

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

MARCH 1990

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

CPS-90-3

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1990

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, DC

1990



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Robert L. Mosbacher, Secretary
Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director
Roland H. Moore, Associate Director**

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

**Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief
for User Services**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Delores Baldwin and Amanda Shields were the coordinators for this file. Word processing was provided by Virginia Collins, Mary Wright, and Barbara Shugart. Technical assistance was provided by members of the Current Population Surveys Branch, Demographic Surveys Division.

The **file** should be cited as follows:

*Current Population Survey, March 1990
[machine-readable data file] / conducted by the
Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor
Statistics. -Washington: Bureau of the Census
[producer and distributor], 1990.*

The **technical documentation** should be cited as follows:

*Current Population Survey, March 1990 Tape
Technical Documentation / prepared by Data
User Services Division, Data Access and Use
Staff, Bureau of the Census. -Washington:
The Bureau, 1990.*

For additional information concerning the tape, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the **technical documentation**, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the **subject matter** of the file, contact Demographic Surveys Division, Current Population Surveys Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2773.

USER COMMENTS

We are interested in the reaction of users to the usefulness of the information presented in this file and to the contents of the questions used to provide the data in this file (there is a facsimile

of the questionnaire in the appendix). We welcome user recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments, please send them to:

Current Survey Comments
Population Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Current Population Survey, March 1990

Abstract	1-1
Overview	
Introduction.....	2-1
CPS Sample	2-1
Questionnaire Coverage.....	2-2
Revisions to the March CPS Processing System	2-2
File Structure	2-3
Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications.....	2-3
Geographic Limitations	2-6
Weights	2-6
Earnings Data	2-7
Matching of March CPS Files	3-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary	4-1
Changes in the Data Dictionary Since 1989	5-1
Data Dictionary Index	
Household Record Index.....	6-1
Family Record Index	6-5
Person Record Index	6-7
Data Dictionary Alphabetical Variable Listing	
Household Record.....	7-1
Family Record	7-5
Person Record	7-7
Data Dictionary	
Household Record.....	8-1
Family Record	8-11
Person Record	8-17
Glossary	
Geographic Concepts	9-1
Subject Concepts	9-3
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - Industry Classifications	
A1 - Detailed Industry Classification Codes (3-digit).....	A-1
A2 - Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51).....	A-9
A3 - Major Industry Recodes (01-14).....	A-11
Appendix B - Occupation Classifications	
B1 - Detailed Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)...	B-1
B2 - Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)	B-15
B3 - Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14).....	B-17

Appendix C - Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March 1990	C-1
Appendix D - Questionnaire Facsimiles	
D1 - Facsimile of Basic Questionnaire	D-1
D2 - Facsimile of March Supplement Questionnaire.....	D-13
Appendix E - Specific Metropolitan Identifiers	
List 1: CMSA/MSA 1983 Rank Codes (MSARANK).....	E-1
List 2: PMSA 1983 Rank Codes (PMSARANK).....	E-9
List 3: Individual Central City Codes (CCCODE).....	E-11
List 4: FIPS MSA/PMSA Codes (SMSAFIPS).....	E-13
List 5: CMSA Codes.....	E-19
Appendix F - Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings.....	F-1
Appendix G - Machine Readable Data Dictionary Layout	G-1
Appendix H - Source and Accuracy Statement.....	H-1
Appendix I - User Notes	I-1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, March 1990 [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1990.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals, families, and households.

Universe Description:

The universe is the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in housing units and members of the Armed Forces living in civilian housing units on a military base or in a household not on a military base. A probability sample is used in selecting housing units.

Subject-Matter Description:

This file, also known as the Annual Demographic File, provides the usual monthly labor force data, but in addition, provides supplemental data on work experience, income, noncash benefits, and migration. Comprehensive work experience information is given on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15+ years old and over. Additional data for persons 15 years old and older are available concerning weeks worked and hours per week worked, reason not working full time, total income and income components, and residence on March 1, 1989. Data on employment and income refer to the preceding year, although demographic data refer to the time of the survey.

This file also contains data covering nine noncash income sources: food stamps, school lunch program, employer-provided group health insurance plan, employer-provided pension plan, personal health insurance, Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS or military health care, and energy assistance.

Characteristics such as age, sex, race, household relationship, and Spanish origin are shown for each person in the household enumerated.

Geographic Coverage:

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region. The 113 largest metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs or MSAs), an additional 89 selected MSAs, 66 selected PMSAs, and 30 central cities in multi-central city MSAs or PMSAs are also uniquely identified.¹ Within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for MSA-PMSA/non-MSA-PMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/nonfarm, and MSA/CMSA size.

Technical Description:

File Structure: Hierarchical.

File Size: 299,576 logical records; record size is 656 characters.

File Sort Sequence: Census state code (MSTSTATE), then MSA/PMSA rank code

Reference Materials:

Current Population Survey, March 1990 Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, pertinent information about the file, a glossary, code lists, and a data dictionary. One copy accompanies each file order. When ordered separately, it is available for \$5 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Data from the March Current Population Survey are published most frequently in the Current Population Reports P-20 and P-60 series. These reports are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Forthcoming reports will be cited in *Census and You*, CENDATA™, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and the *Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide*.

1. MSA's = Metropolitan Statistical Areas; CMSA's = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas; PMSA's = Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

A public use edition of the Current Population Survey, March file is available for each year since 1968. For 1980, 1984, and 1988 two March files are available for each year. The first March 1980 file contains estimates based on 1970 population counts and should be used for historical comparisons ending in 1980. The reweighted March 1980 file contains estimates based on results of the 1980 census and should be used for comparisons between 1981 and 1984.

In 1984, the Bureau of the Census introduced a step into the March second stage weighting procedure controlling individual weights to independent estimates of the Hispanic population. Since this introduction caused a major disruption in the Hispanic estimates from March two data files were created. The first file, without the Hispanic controls should be used for comparing estimates for years prior to 1984 and the second file should be used for comparison with 1985 and forward files.

From March 1989 forward, data on the Annual Demographic File are processed using the rewrite system. The rewrite system includes revised procedures to match supplement records to basic CPS records; revised weighting procedures; revised demographic and family edits; revised imputation procedures; and more income detail on the file.

For March 1988 there are two files, the regular Annual Demographic File and the Annual Demographic Rewrite File. The rewrite file has been prepared to allow historical comparison of data from the rewrite processing system implemented between 1988 and 1989. It is recommended that the rewrite file be used when comparing data collected from the March Annual Demographic Supplement from 1988 forward. Use the regular file, released in 1988, when comparing data from 1988 and prior years.

This is not to say, however, that comparisons cannot be made between years before and after 1988. When such analyses are done, for example between 1986 through 1989, data users must consider that similarities or differences between the data may be caused or effected by the rewritten system. Thus, comparing estimates from the 1988 rewrite files and the 1988 regular file will reveal the extent of any differences caused by the processing system changes though not the specific change. The magnitude of the difference can then be applied to the estimates from 1986 - 1987 to reveal whether any real differences exist. There were several revisions made to the processing programs; therefore, it is difficult to determine which specific revision effected the differences or similarities in the data.

Some non-March data also are available from 1968 to present. For more information, request the *Data Developments* on the Current Population Survey from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Data User Services Division using the Customer Services order form for tapes on the following page. This file is available on 9 track tape, (EBCDIC or ASCII) at 1600 bpi on 4 reels or at 6250 bpi on 2 reels at a cost of \$175 per reel.

Customer Services (Census Bureau) Order Forms for Publications and Electronic Media Products

*** 0005**

PUBLICATIONS — Use only for publications not available from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Series Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Publications				

2. Company or personal name
Additional address/attention line
Street address
City, State, ZIP Code
Daytime phone including area code

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account -

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794



*** 0006**

ELECTRONIC MEDIA, MICROFICHE, AND OTHER PRODUCTS — Use for computer tape (TAPE), technical documentation (TD), compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), diskette (DISK), microfiche (FICHE), or paper reproductions — "blowbacks" (BB).

1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

Qty.	Media (See abbreviations above)	Title	Price Each	Total Price
Total for Products Listed				

Characteristics of Tape (Check one):

- 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC
 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII
 Labeling (Check one): Standard Unlabeled
 Maximum block size (if less than 32K bytes)? _____

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

Check payable to "Commerce-Census"

Census Deposit Account

VISA or MasterCard

Name on card _____

Card expiration date _____

Note: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 25%. Priority service available for selected computer tapes. Call Customer Services for information.

2. Company or personal name
Additional address/attention line
Street address
City, State, ZIP Code
Daytime phone including area code

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

GPO Order Form

Order Processing Code:
* **6472**

**Charge your order.
It's easy!**



1. Please Type or Print. (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

PUBLICATIONS

Qty.	Stock Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Total for Publications

Qty.	List ID	Title	Price Each	Total Price

Total for Subscriptions

Total Cost of Order

NOTE: All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. Publication prices are good through . . . After that date, please call Order and Information Desk at 202-783-3238 to verify prices. Subscription prices are subject to change at any time. International customers, please add an additional 25%.

Please Type or Print

2. _____
(Company or personal name)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

() _____
(Daytime phone including area code)

3. Please Choose Method of Payment:

Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account -

VISA, or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Signature)

4. Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9325

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official Government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 40 years. Currently, we interview about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the Nation as a whole, individual States, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on the demographic status of the population, information such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, and family structure. From time to time additional questions are included on such important subjects as health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by Government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our Nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many Government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid workers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salary employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons – whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

The March CPS, also known as the Annual Demographic File, contains the basic monthly demographic and labor force data described above, plus additional data on work experience, income, non-cash benefits, and migration.

CPS Sample

The CPS sample is based on the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. The sample is located in 729 sample areas comprising 1,973 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and in the District of Columbia.

In all, some 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview each month; about 57,000 of them containing approximately 114,500 persons 15 years old and over are interviewed. Also included are demographic data for approximately 33,500 children 0-14 years old and 650 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. The remainder of the assigned housing units are found to be vacant, converted to nonresidential use, contain persons with residence elsewhere, or are not interviewed because the residents are not found at home after repeated calls, are temporarily absent, or are unavailable for other reasons. Approximately 14,000 noninterview households are present each month. The resulting file size is approximately 163,000 records. In March of each year supplemental data are collected for Armed Forces members residing with their families in civilian housing units or on a military base. The Armed Forces members, however, are not asked the monthly labor force questions. In addition, the March CPS is supplemented with a sample of

Spanish households identified the previous November. This results in the addition of about 2,500 households in the March CPS. The inclusion of the additional sample of Spanish households began in 1976.

A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see the Bureau of Labor Statistics Report No. 463 and the Current Population Report P-23, No. 62, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in October, 1976, and entitled *Concepts and Methods Used In Labor Statistics derived from the Current Population Survey*.

Questionnaire Coverage

Questionnaire facsimilies of the March 1990 CPS income supplement are shown on pages D-13 to D-27 in this documentation. CPS-1 items 19-26B shown on pages D-4 and D-5 of this document are not asked of Armed Forces members but only of civilians 15 years old and older. This part of the questionnaire is referred to as the monthly (basic) labor force section because these questions are asked every month.

Certain data items appearing on both the monthly (basic) questionnaire and the March supplement questionnaire may not have the same meaning. To avoid any misunderstandings, the user should refer to the glossary of this documentation.

Revisions To The March CPS Processing System

Introduction. Between 1988 and 1989 a new computer processing system was introduced for the March Current Population Survey. This processing system rewrite was long overdue; the system in use before this year was first introduced in March 1976 and was never fully updated to reflect the numerous questionnaire changes that have taken place since that time. In addition, the programs used to process the CPS file were written in a computer language that is being phased out of use at the Census Bureau. While the March 1989 file is the first to reflect this new processing system, the March 1988 file was reprocessed based on these new procedures in order to: 1) better

evaluate the new processing procedures, and 2) allow year-to-year comparisons to be made between income years 1987 and 1988 using a consistent processing system.

While the following section deals mainly with modifications to the March imputation procedures and their subsequent effect on income and poverty rates, it should be pointed out that all of the processing programs were rewritten in 1989, so that not only are the files from 1989 forward based on a somewhat different imputation system, but also reflect a rewritten weighting system, data acceptance program, family relationship edits, and new procedures to match income supplement records to the monthly CPS file. As a result, it is difficult to ascertain whether differences (especially those based on relatively small bases) are the result of imputation or other processing differences between the original and revised files.

Since the Census Bureau began imputing the missing income data on the CPS in 1962, there have been three major revisions to the processing system (in 1967, 1976, and 1989). Through all of these revisions, the basic strategy used in make imputations has remained the same. This approach, commonly referred to as "hot deck" imputation, assigns missing responses to sample persons with information from matched sample persons with similar demographic and economic information who answered these questions.

Under the new March processing system, there were three main modifications to the income imputation programs:

1. The edits and imputations were expanded to reflect the full detail of the March income questionnaire. The original processing system was still based on a less detailed CPS income questionnaire that has not been in use since 1980.
2. Under the revised processing procedures, entire sets of March income and noncash benefits data were imputed to supplement noninterviews from the same interviewed person. Under the original processing procedures, earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits were imputed in separate stages during the processing system. Thus, the new processing system imputes noninterviews more efficiently and is better able to preserve the correlation between earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits.

3. Both the old and new processing systems employ what are called "statistical matches" to link sample cases with reported data to those requiring imputation for missing responses. In the original processing system, under certain circumstances, reported data was removed and replaced with imputed data during the statistical matching process. Under the new system, reported data are never removed. This was accomplished by expanding the number of statistical matches in the income imputation system.

followed by the person record for the unrelated individual it represents. (See Figure 1, page 2-4.)

- B. If the household contains a householder with no relatives and is not a group quarters household:
 1. The family record for the nonfamily householder is followed immediately by the person record for that nonfamily householder.
 2. These records may be followed by one or more unrelated subfamily records, each unrelated subfamily record being followed immediately by the person records for members of that unrelated subfamily.
 3. These records may be followed by one or more family records for persons living with nonrelatives, each person living with nonrelatives family record being followed immediately by the person record for that person living with nonrelatives. (See Figure 2, page 2-5.)
- C. If the household is a group quarters, each person is defined as a person living with nonrelatives. There will be a family record followed by a person record for each person in the group quarters.

File Structure

There is a household record for each household or group quarters. The household record is followed by one of three possible structures:

- A. If the household contains related persons and is not a group quarters household:
 1. The family record appears next followed by person records for members of the family who are not also members of a related subfamily. The person records would be ordered: family householder, spouse of family householder, children in the family, and other relatives of the family householder.
 2. The above records may be followed by one or more related subfamily records, each related subfamily record being followed immediately by person records for members of that related subfamily. The person records would be ordered: reference person of the related subfamily, spouse of subfamily reference person, and children of subfamily reference person.
 3. The above records may be followed by one or more unrelated subfamily records, each unrelated subfamily record being followed immediately by person records for members of that unrelated subfamily. The person records would be ordered: unrelated subfamily reference person, spouse of subfamily reference person, and children of subfamily reference person.
 4. The above records may be followed by one or more persons living with nonrelatives family records, each to be

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the Employment and Earnings and Monthly Labor Review Reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data the Bureau of the Census issues four series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-27 Farm Population
- P-60 Consumer Income

Of particular interest to users of the March microdata file would be those reports based on information collected in March. These reports include the following titles:

- P-20 Population Profile of the United States: (Year)
- P-20 Household and Family Characteristics: March (Year)
- P-20 Households, Families, Marital Status, and Living Arrangements: March (Year)
- P-20 Geographical Mobility (Years)
- P-20 Educational Attainment in the United States (Years)
- P-20 Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States (Year)
- P-60 Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: (Year)

- P-60 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: (Year)
- P-60 Characteristics of Households Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: (Year)

All Current Population Reports may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, Farm Population, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-27, P-60) combined, \$71 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections (P-25), \$25 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided on CENDATA™, in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide*, in *Census and You*, and the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA).

Figure 1. Illustration of Record Sequence for Households Containing a Family.

Household Record

Family Record

- Person 1 (Householder) Record
- Person 2 (Spouse) Record

·
·
·

- Person n (Family Member)

Family (Related Subfamily Record)

- Person 1 (Related Subfamily Reference Person) Record
- Person 2 (Spouse) Record

·
·
·

- Person n (Related Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Unrelated Subfamily) Record

- Person 1 (Unrelated Subfamily Reference Person) Record
- Person 2 (Spouse) Record

·
·
·

- Person n (Unrelated Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

- Person 1 (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Figure 2. Illustration of Record Sequence for Households Containing a Nonfamily Householder.

Household Record

Family (Nonfamily Householder) Record

Person (Nonfamily Householder) Record

Family (Unrelated Subfamily) Record

Person 1 (Unrelated Subfamily Reference Person) Record

Person 2 (Spouse) Record

.

.

.

Person n (Unrelated Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Person (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Figure 3. Illustration of Record Sequence for Group Quarters.¹

Household Record

Family (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Person (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

1. NOTE: Each person in group quarters is by definition a person living with nonrelatives.

Geographic Limitations

In July 1985, the CPS microdata files began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. The new CPS estimates for the total metropolitan population have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the total metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. The magnitude of the monthly differences has varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons over the past year, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Census Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data. Because of the monthly variation in these estimates, month-to-month comparisons of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates should be interpreted with caution.

One other set of estimates that can be produced from CPS microdata files beginning in October 1985 should be treated with caution. These are estimates for individual metropolitan areas. The change in Census Bureau confidentiality rules allowing identification of areas with populations of 100,000 or more instead of 250,000 has produced a situation where we now identify numerous small metropolitan areas on the CPS data files. Although estimates for the larger areas such as New York, Los Angeles, and so forth, should be fairly accurate and valid for a multitude of uses, estimates for the smaller metropolitan areas (those with populations under 500,000) should be used with caution because of the relatively large sampling variability associated with these estimates.

It should be kept in mind that the sample design and methods of weighting CPS data are geared towards producing estimates for the entire

Nation. Consequently, data for states are not as reliable as national data, and the file will lose some of its utility in certain applications. For further discussion of such considerations, the user should consult *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40, U.S. Bureau of the Census).

The nature of the work done by each individual investigator using the microdata file will determine to what extent his/her requirements for precision will allow using some of the smaller geographic areas identified on the file.

Weights

For all CPS data files a single weight is prepared and used to compute the monthly labor force status estimates. An additional weight was prepared for the earnings universe which roughly corresponds to wage and salary workers in the two outgoing rotations. This is explained below in the section on earnings data. However, the difference in content of the March CPS supplement requires the presentation of additional weights: a household weight, a family weight, and a March supplement weight. In this section we briefly describe the construction and use of these weights. Chapter 5 of Technical paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology* provides documentation of the weighting procedures for the CPS both with and without supplement questions.

The final weight, which is the product of several adjustments, is used to produce population estimates for the various items covered in the regular monthly CPS. This weight is constructed from the basic weight for each person, which represents the probability of selection for the survey. The basic weight is adjusted for special sampling situations and failure to obtain interviews from eligible households (noninterview adjustment). A two-stage ratio estimation procedure adjusts the sample population to the known distribution of the entire population. This two-stage ratio estimation process produces factors which are applied to the basic weight (after the special weighting and noninterview adjustments are made) and results in the final weight associated with each record. In summary, the final weight is the product of: (1) the basic weight, (2) adjustments for special weighting, (3) noninterview adjustment, (4) first stage ratio adjustment factor, and (5) second stage ratio adjustment factor. This final weight should be used when producing estimates from the basic CPS data.

Differences in the questionnaire, sample and data uses for the March CPS supplement result in the need for additional adjustment procedures to produce what is called the March supplement weight. The sample for the March CPS supplement is expanded to include male members of the Armed Forces who are living in civilian housing or with the family on a military base, as well as additional Spanish households which are not included in the monthly labor force estimates.

The expanded sample and the need to have a husband and wife receive the same weight has resulted in a weighting system which produces the March supplement weight. The March supplement weight should be used for producing estimates from March supplement data.

Finally, household and family weights are the weights assigned from the householder or reference person after all adjustments have been made and should be used when tabulating estimates of families-households.

Earnings Data

Beginning in 1982, usual hourly and weekly earnings data appear on the Annual Demographic File (ADF) for that portion of the population roughly corresponding to wage and salary workers

(self-employed persons in incorporated businesses are excluded, although they are normally included with the wage and salary population). These data are now collected on a monthly basis in the two outgoing rotation groups as part of the basic CPS labor force interview.

Since the intent of the regular collection of earnings data was to initiate a family earnings data series, all persons in the two outgoing rotations receive an "earnings weight," even if they are not eligible for the earnings item. The earnings weight is a simple ratio-estimation to the person's labor force status by age, race, and sex. When tabulating estimates of earnings based on basic CPS data, use the earnings weight.

Further information on this earnings series is contained in *Technical Description of the Quarterly Data on Weekly Earnings from the Current Population Survey*, BLS Report #601, July 1980. This report is available on request from the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212. Attn: Office of Inquiries and Correspondence.

NOTE: For 1982 and 1983, usual weekly earnings are not present for individuals who were not paid on an hourly basis.

MATCHING OF MARCH CPS FILES

There are two basic limitations in linking the March CPS files across years. First, only fifty percent of the sample is included in two consecutive years. Second, the residents within the eligible housing units may have changed or appeared as noninterview records in one or both years. The result is a matched sample of considerably less than the upper limit of fifty percent. The basic procedures and variables used to link two or more March CPS files are outlined below.

Sample Selection

The first step in matching year t with year $t + 1$ is to select from year t those housing units with a

“month in sample” value of 1 through 4, and from year $t + 1$ those units with a “month in sample” value of 5 through 8. This will identify the sample subset eligible for matching. Within this subset, housing units in year t , month 1 will match only with units in year $t + 1$, month 5, etc.

Matching Housing Units

Using one or more variables, it is possible to uniquely identify each housing unit in each sample rotation. However, because of changes in CPS procedures, the available information for matching housing units is not always identical. Below are the variables available for matching March CPS files.

Years: 1968-1971

Variables: Random Cluster Code (F6-10) and Serial Number (F11-14)

Years: 1971-1972

Changes in CPS clustering procedures and the accompanying change of household identification numbers prevent matching 1971 and 1972 March CPS files.

Years: 1972-1973

The 1972 file uses 1960 random cluster codes while the 1973 file uses 1970 random cluster codes, thus precluding the matching of records.

Years: 1973-1975

Variables: Random Cluster Code (F7-11), Segment Number (F12-16), and Serial Number (F217-218)

Years: 1975-1976

Variables: 1975: Random Cluster Code (F7-11), Segment Number (F12-16), and Serial Number (F217-218)
1976: Random Cluster Code (H35-39), Segment Number (H40-43), and Serial Number (H44-45)

Years: 1976-1977

Matching is not possible because variables required for matching are in a different format each year.

Years: 1977-1985

Variable: Household Identification Number (H18-29)

Years: 1985-1986

Matching is not possible because the 1986 file is based entirely on the 1980 census design sample.

Years: 1986 Forward

Variable: Household Identification Number (H18-29)

Matching Households, Families, and Persons

Although the information presented above allows matching of housing units across years, it is possible that the residents of the housing unit have changed. Consequently, it is necessary to perform additional matches to insure resident

comparability. The specific variables used to match residents will vary according to the needs of the project but it is more efficient to arrange the matching in a hierarchical sequence. For example, matching on sex and race should precede matching on age or household relationship. The user should carefully work through the possible changes in household

structure that might result in an inappropriate rejection of a household. For example, a husband-wife family in year t that experienced a divorce and became a female headed household in year $t + 1$ would fail the test for matching sex of

head. Clearly, the more criteria used in matching records will result in greater accuracy, but will also increase the expense and result in fewer matches.

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, relative begin position of the field, and the range of the values.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "H-HHTYPE" or "HFIN-YN", or a sequential identifier such as "MIG-MTR1" or "SUR-SC1". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 3 record types).

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

Category Value. Numeric. Contains the range of values for the given data item.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the

character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D H-HHTYPE 1 20 (1:3)
      Type of household
U All households
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Type A non-interview
V 3 .Type B/C non-interview
```

```
D MIG-MTR1 2 218 (01:09)
      Migration recode
U MIGSAME = 2
V 01 .Nonmover
V 02 .MSA to MSA
V 03 .MSA to nonMSA
V 04 .NonMSA to MSA
V 05 .NonMSA to nonMSA
V 06 .Abroad to MSA
V 07 .Abroad to nonMSA
V 08 .Not in universe (children
      .under 1 year old)
V 09 .Not identifiable
```

How to Distinguish Supplement Variables from Monthly Variables

Monthly variables have a prefix and trailer as follows:

1. H-, HG-, or H% for household record variables.
2. A-, A% for person record variables.
3. The family record contains no monthly variables.

Supplement variables are all one string or they have a suffix. For example HFIN-YN is a supplement variable on the household record.

CHANGES IN THE DATA DICTIONARY SINCE 1989

The following variables were added to the March 1990 Annual Demographic Supplement file:

Household Record Variable	Location
HUUNITS	9
H-FAMINC	10
Family Record Variable	
FFPOSOLD	241
Person Record Variable	
PPPOSOLD	110

DATA DICTIONARY INDEX
Current Population Survey, March 1990

Household Record

Item	Mnemonic	Location
1960 Census State code	HG-ST60	40
1980 State rank	HG-STRN	42
Alimony payments income	HALMVAL	225
Alimony payments received	HALM-YN	224
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%HHNUM	296
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%LIVQRT	297
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%TELAVL	300
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%TELHHD	299
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%TELINT	301
Allocation flags for basic CPS	H%TENURE	295
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCHI	304
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCHINN	307
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCHINO	305
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCHINR	306
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCMCAR	302
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HCMCEN	303
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HENGAS	318
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HENGVA	319
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFDVAL	315
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFLUNC	310
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFLUNN	311
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFOODM	317
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFOODN	316
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HFOODS	314
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HHOTLU	308
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HHOTNO	309
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HLOREN	313
Allocation flags for supplement household items	I-HPUBLI	312
Central city MSA status code	HCCC-R	58
Champus, VA, or military health care	HCHAMP	276
Child support income	HCSPVAL	217
Child support payments	HCSP-YN	216
Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	HCHINNO	67
Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	HCHINO	65
Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	HCHINRH	66
Children covered by Medicare	HCMCARE	62
Children covered by Medicare	HCMCENO	63
Children covered by other health insurance	HCHI	64
Children receiving free lunch	HFLUNNO	73
Children receiving free or reduced price lunches	HFLUNCH	72
CMSA code	HG-CMSA	53
Control Card Family Income	H-FAMINC	9
Disability benefits	HDIS-YN	168
Disability income	HDISVAL	169
Dividend income	HDIVVAL	193
Dividend payments	HDIV-YN	192
Education assistance income	HEDVAL	209
Educational assistance benefits	HED-YN	208
Energy assistance benefits	HENGAST	85
Energy assistance income	HENGVAL	86
Families in household	HNUMFAM	23
Farm definition	HFARM	59

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Farm income	HFRVAL	107
Farm self-employment	HINC-FR	106
Financial assistance income	HFINVAL	233
Financial assistance payments	HFIN-YN	232
Food stamps recipients	HFOODSP	76
Food stamps value	HFDVAL	81
Food stamps, children covered	HFOODNO	77
Food stamps, months covered	HFOODMO	79
Health insurance coverage	HHI-YN	277
Hot lunch eaten by children at school	HHOTLUN	70
Hot lunch, number of children who ate at school	HHOTNO	71
Household earnings, total value	HEARNVAL	256
Household income	HOIVAL	241
Household income percentiles	HTOP5PCT	281
Household income percentiles, national rank	HPCTCUT	282
Household income, total	HHINC	272
Household income, total value	HTOTVAL	248
Household number	H-HHNUM	30
Household record	HRECORD	1
Household sequence number	H-SEQ	2
Household status	HHSTATUS	278
Household type	H-TYPE	25
Household type	H-HHTYPE	20
Housing unit type	H-TYPEBC	33
Income payments, other	HOI-YN	240
Income, value of other types	HOTHVAL	264
Individual Central City Code	INDCCODE	285
Interest payments	HINT-YN	184
Interest income	HINTVAL	185
Living quarters type	H-LIVQRT	31
March supplement household weight	HSUP-WGT	287
Medicaid coverage	HMCAID	275
Medicare coverage	HMCARE	274
Modified MSA status code	HMSA-R	57
Month in sample	H-MIS	29
Month of survey	H-MONTH	26
MSA or CMSA rank	HG-MSAR	50
MSA or PMSA FIPS Code	HG-MSAC	44
MSA size	HMSSZ	55
MSA/PMSA size	HPMSASZ	56
Number of units in this structure	HUUNITS	11
Own business self-employment	HINC-SE	98
Persons in household	H-NUMPER	21
Persons in household age 5 to 18	HH5TO18	68
Persons in household under age 15	HUNDER15	60
Persons in household under age 18	HUNDER18	279
PMSA rank	HG-PMSA	48
Public assistance	HPAW-YN	145
Public assistance income	HPAWVAL	146
Public housing project	HPUBLIC	74
Record type indicator	HHPOS	7
Reduced rent, Federal, State, or local government paid part of cost	HLORENT	75
Region	HG-REG	39
Rental income	HRNTVAL	201
Rental payments	HRNT-YN	200
Retirement income	HRETVAL	177
Retirement payments	HRET-YN	176

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Self employment income	HSEVAL	99
Social Security income	HSSVAL	131
Social Security payments	HSS-YN	130
Sunbelt recode	HSUN	286
Supplemental Security benefits	HSSI-YN	138
Supplemental Security income	HSSIVAL	139
Survivor benefits	HSUR-YN	160
Survivor income	HSURVAL	161
Telephone available	H-TELAVAL	37
Telephone in household	H-TELHHD	36
Telephone interview acceptable	H-TELINT	38
Tenure	H-TENURE	35
Unemployment compensation	HINC-UC	114
Unemployment compensation income	HUCVAL	115
Unique household identification	H-IDNUM	320
Veterans' payments income	HVET-YN	152
Veterans' payments income	HVETVAL	153
Wage and salary	HINC-WS	90
Wages and salaries value	HWSVAL	91
Worker's compensation income	HWCVAL	123
Workers compensation	HINC-WC	122
Year of survey - last digit	H-YEAR	28

Family Record

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Alimony payments	FINC-ALM	181
Alimony income	FALMVAL	182
Child support payments	FINC-CSP	173
Child support value	FCSPVAL	174
Disability income	FDISVAL	126
Disability payments	FINC-DIS	125
Dividend income	FDIVVAL	150
Dividend payments	FINC-DIV	149
Education benefits	FINC-ED	165
Education income	FEDVAL	166
Family earnings, total value	FEARNVAL	213
Family income - other	FOIVAL	198
Family income, total other	FOTHVAL	221
Family record	FRECORD	1
Family spouse index in persons record	FSPOLIDX	19
Family type	FTYPE	10
Farm income	FFRVAL	64
Farm self-employment	FINC-FR	63
Financial assistance income	FFINVAL	190
Financial assistance payments	FINC-FIN	189
Household sequence number	FH-SEQ	5
Householder or reference person weight	FSUP-WGT	233
Income percentiles	FPCTCUT	30
Index to persons record of family husband	FHUSBIDX	17
Index to persons record of family reference person	FHEADIDX	13
Index to persons record of family wife	FWIFEIDX	15
Interest income	FINTVAL	142
Interest payments	FINC-INT	141
Kind of family	FKIND	9
Last member of family person record index. Primary family includes related subfamily members	FLASTIDX	21
Last member of family person record index. Primary family excludes related subfamily members	FMLASIDX	23
Low income cutoff dollar amount	FPOVCUT	32
Low income cutoff dollar amount of related subfamily	FRSPPT	42
Number of persons in family	FPERSONS	11
Other income payments	FINC-OI	197
Own business self-employment	FINC-SE	55
Own children in family under 6	FOWNU6	25
Own never married children under 18	FOWNU18	27
Own never married children under 18 by age	FAGEU18	26
Public assistance family income	FPAWVAL	103
Public assistance or welfare benefits	FINC-PAW	102
Ratio of family income to low-income level	POVLL	38
Ratio of related subfamily income to low-income level	FRSPOV	40
Ratio of family income to low-income level	FAMLIS	37
Record type and sequence indicator	FFPOS	7
Record type and sequence indicator	FFPOSOLD	241
Related persons in family under 18	FRELU18	29
Related persons in family under 6	FRELU6	28
Rental family income	FRNTVAL	158
Rental payments	FINC-RNT	157
Retirement family income	FRETVAL	134
Retirement payments	FINC-RET	133
Self employment income	FSEVAL	56

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Social Security benefits	FINC-SS	87
Social Security family income family income	FSSVAL	88
Spanish origin of reference person or spouse	FSPANISH	231
Supplemental Security benefits	FINC-SSI	95
Supplemental Security family income	FSSIVAL	96
Survivor family income	FSURVAL	118
Survivor's payments	FINC-SUR	118
Total family income	FTOT-R	17
Total family income	FTOTVAL	229
Unemployment compensation	FINC-UC	205
Unemployment compensation family income	FUCVAL	71
Veteran payments family income	FVETVAL	7
Veterans" benefits	FINC-VET	110
Wage and salary	FINC-WS	109
Wages and salaries family income	FWSVAL	47
Worker's compensation family income	FWCVAL	48
Workers compensation	FINC-WC	79

Person Record

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Absent from job or business or on layoff last week	A-JOBABS	84
Absent from work last week, reason	A-WHYABS	85
Activity most of last week	A-MAJACT	74
AFDC or some other type of assistance received	PAW-TYP	302
Age	A-AGE	15
Age allocation flag	A%AGE	491
Age recode, persons 15+ years	AGE1	40
Alimony income received	ALM-VAL	421
Alimony payments	ALM-YN	420
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%AVAIL	518
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%CHKWJ	524
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%CLSWKR	523
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%EARNRT	531
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%ENRCHK	538
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%ENRLW	539
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%FTABS	512
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%FTPT	541
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%FTREAS	506
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%GRSWK	535
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HGA	496
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HGC	497
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HRLYWK	533
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HRS	503
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HRSCHK	504
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HRSPAY	534
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%HSCOL	540
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%IND	521
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%INTEND	530
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%JOBABS	509
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%LFSR	500
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%LINENO	488
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%LKFTPT	517
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%LKWK	513
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%LOSTIM	507
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%MAJACT	501
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%MARITL	492
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%MTHD	514
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%NLFLJ	526
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%NLFROT	525
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%OCC	522
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%OVRTIM	508
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%PAYABS	511
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%UNCOV	537
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%UNMEM	536
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%USLFT	505
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%USLHRS	532
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WANTJB	528
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHENLJ	520
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHYABS	510
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHYLFT	527
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHYLK	515
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHYNA	519
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WHYNL	529
Allocation flag for basic CPS	A%WKSLK	516
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-ALMVAL	599

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-ALMYN	598
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-CHAMP	627
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-CSPVAL	597
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-CSPYN	596
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISCS	576
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISHP	575
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISSC1	573
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISSC2	574
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISTYP	578
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISVL1	579
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISVL2	580
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DISYN	577
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DIVVAL	589
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-DIVYN	588
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-EDTYP1	593
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-EDTYP2	594
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-EDYN	592
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-ERNSRC	623
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-ERNVAL	543
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-ERNYN	542
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-FINVAL	601
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-FINYN	600
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-FRMVAL	549
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-FRMYN	548
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HIELSE	632
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HIEMP	630
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HIOWN	629
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HIPAI	631
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HIYN	628
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HRCHK	612
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-HRSWK	611
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-INDUS	617
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-INTVAL	587
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-INTYN	586
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-LJCW	616
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-LKSTR	608
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-LKWEK	607
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-LOSEWK	606
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-MCAID	626
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-MCARE	625
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-MIG1	635
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-MIG4	636
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-NOEMP	624
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-NWLKWK	604
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-NWLOOK	603
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-OCCUP	618
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-OEDVAL	595
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-OIVAL	602
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PAWMO	562
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PAWTYP	560
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PAWVAL	561
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PAWYN	559
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PENINC	634
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PENPLA	633
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PHMEMP	610
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PTRSN	615
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PTWKS	614

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PTYN	613
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-PYRSN	609
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RETSC1	582
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RETSC2	583
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RETVL1	584
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RETVL2	585
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RETYN	581
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RNTVAL	591
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RNTYN	590
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-RSNNOT	605
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SEVAL	547
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SEYN	546
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SSIVAL	558
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SSIYN	557
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SSVAL	556
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SSYN	555
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURSC1	569
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURSC2	570
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURTYP	568
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURVL1	571
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURVL2	572
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-SURYN	567
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-UCVAL	551
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-UCYN	550
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-VETQVA	566
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-VETTYP	564
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-VETVAL	565
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-VETYN	563
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WCTYP	553
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WCVAL	554
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WCYN	552
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WKCHK	622
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WKSWK	621
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WORKYN	619
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WSVAL	545
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WSYN	544
Allocation flag for March supplement	I-WTEMP	620
Any work allocation flag	A%ANYWK	502
Any work done last week	A-ANYWK	75
Attending or enrolled in high school, college, or university	A-HSCOL	143
Attending or enrolled in high school, college, or university	A-ENRLW	142
Available for a job if offered one	A-AVAIL	100
Child covered by health insurance	CH-HI	487
Child covered by medicare	CH-MC	486
Child support payments received	CSP-YN	414
Child support payments value	CSP-VAL	415
Children in household	HIELSE2	477
Children not in household	HIELSE3	478
Civilian labor force status	A-CIVLF	152
Class of worker	A-CLSWKR	109
Class of worker	LJCW	189
Class of worker recode	A-RCOW	164
Covered by Champus, VA, or military health care	CHAMP	471
Current activity/reason not looking	A-NLFREA	147
Current earnings, hourly pay	A-WERNTF	641
Detailed industry code	A-DTIND	157
Detailed occupation code	A-DTOCC	161

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Disability income, source 1	DIS-VAL1	350
Disability income, source 2	DIS-VAL2	355
Disability income other than Social Security or Veterans' benefits	DIS-YN	345
Disability income, other	DIS-SC2	348
Disability income, total	DSAB-VAL	360
Dividends received	DIV-YN	391
Earners Status Recode	EARNER	201
Earnings before deductions, value	ERN-VAL	228
Earnings from employer or self-employment, value	TCERNVAL	637
Earnings from longest job	ERN-YN	227
Earnings per hour	A-HRSPAY	131
Earnings per week at job before deductions	A-GRSWK	135
Earnings, total value	PEARVAL	448
Earnings/not in labor force weight	A-ERNLWT	58
Educational assistance	ED-YN	404
Educational assistance, government	OED-TYP1	405
Educational assistance, other	OED-TYP3	407
Educational assistance, scholarships, grants etc.	OED-TYP2	406
Educational assistance, total value	ED-VAL	408
Employment status, time worked or lost	A-WKSCH	151
Expanded relationship code	A-EXPRRP	13
Experienced labor force employment status	A-EXPLF	150
Family number	A-FAMNUM	29
Family relationship	A-FAMREL	32
Family relationship, primary and unrelated subfamily only	FAMREL	35
Family type	A-FAMTYP	31
Farm self employment income	TCFFMVAL	640
Farm self-employment	FRMOTR	262
Farm self-employment	FRSE-YN	268
Farm self-employment earnings value	FRM-VAL	263
Farm self-employment earnings, total value	FRSE-VAL	269
Final weight	A-FNLWGT	50
Financial assistance	FIN-YN	426
Financial assistance income	FIN-VAL	427
FIPS State code	GRIN-ST	216
Full-time labor force	A-FTLF	153
Full/part-time worker	WEXP	196
Full/part-time status	A-WKSTAT	149
Group health insurance, including dependents	COV-GH	484
Health insurance plan coverage in own name	HIOWN	473
Health insurance plan offered through employer or union	HIEMP	474
Health plan portion paid by employer or union	HIP Aid	475
Health problem or a disability which prevents working	DIS-HP	343
Highest grade attended	A-HGA	22
Highest grade completed	A-HGC	24
Hourly wages	A-HRLYWK	130
Hours per week usually worked at job	A-USLHRS	128
Hours worked last week at all jobs	A-HRS1	76
Hours worked per week	HRSWK	181
Household and Family Status	HHDFMX	37
Household sequence number	PH-SEQ	2
Household summary	HHDREL	34
Income received, other	OI-YN	434
Income sources, other	OI-OFF	432
Income, other	OI-VAL	435
Income, other persons total value	POTHVAL	457
Industry	A-IND	103

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Industry of longest job	INDUSTRY	190
Industry of longest job by detailed groups	WEIND	208
Industry of longest job by major industry group	WEMIND	210
Interest income received	INT-VAL	386
Interest received	INT-YN	385
Interviewer check item	A-ENRCHK	141
Interviewer check item	HRCHECK	183
Interviewer check item	WRK-CK	481
Interviewer check item	A-HRSCHK	78
Interviewer check item	WKCHECK	173
Job not taken, reason	A-WHYNA	101
Labor force status recode	A-LFSR	145
Labor union or of an employee association member	A-UNMEM	139
Last full/part-time job	A-NLFLJ	112
Last time worked at a full/part-time job	A-WHENLJ	102
Length of time looking for work	A-WKSLK	97
Line number	A-LINENO	9
Longest job class of worker	WECLW	203
Longest job class of worker recode	CLWK	202
Looking for full/part-time work	A-LKFTPT	99
Looking for job, did nothing	A-MTHD6	94
Looking for job, employer directly	A-MTHD3	91
Looking for job, friends or relatives	A-MTHD4	92
Looking for job, other methods	A-MTHD7	95
Looking for job, placed or answered ads	A-MTHD5	93
Looking for job, private employment agency	A-MTHD2	90
Looking for job, public employment agency	A-MTHD1	89
Looking for work	NWLOOK	167
Looking for work during next 12 months	A-INTEND	126
Looking for work during past 4 weeks	A-LKWK	88
Looking for work, reason	A-WHYLK	96
Lost time or time taken off from work, any reason	A-LOSTIM	82
Low-income level of persons recode	PERLIS	468
Major industry code	A-MJIND	155
Major occupation code	A-MJOCC	159
March supplement final weight	MARSUPWT	66
Marital status	A-MARITL	17
Medicaid coverage	MCAID	470
Medicare coverage	MCARE	469
Migration recode	MIG-MTR1	218
Migration recode	MIG-MTR3	220
Migration recode	MIG-MTR4	221
Money earned from other work	ERN-OTR	235
MSA status description of residence	GRN-PLAC	224
No dividends received	DIV-NON	392
Nonfarm self employment income	TCSEVAL	639
Not looking for work reason	PYRSN	179
Number of employers	PHMEMPRS	180
Occupation	A-OCC	106
Occupation of longest job	OCCUP	193
Occupation of longest job	POCCU2	204
Occupation of longest job by major groups	WEMOCG	206
Origin	A-REORGN	27
Origin allocation flag for basic CPS	A%ORIGIN	499
Other wage and salary earnings	WAGEOTR	236
Others in household	HIELSE5	480
Overtime work or worked at more than one job	A-OVRTIM	83

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Own business self-employment	SEMP-YN	255
Own business self-employment earnings, other work	SE-VAL	250
Own business self-employment earnings, total value	SEMP-VAL	256
Own business self-employment, other work	SEOTR	249
Parent's line number	A-PARENT	11
Parent's line number allocation flag for basic CPS	A%PARENT	490
Parent(s) present	PARENT	39
Pension or retirement income other than Social Sec. or Veterans' benefits	RET-YN	366
Pension plan participant	PENINCL	483
Pension plan provided by employer or union	PENPLAN	482
People employed at job	NOEMP	226
Person income, total	PTOT-R	466
Person income, total	PTOTVAL	440
Person record	PRECORD	1
Persons living in house last year	MIGSAME	214
Place description of residence last year	PLACDSCP	225
Previous residence in sunbelt	MIGSUN	223
Previous residence region	GRIN-REG	215
Primary family relationship	A-PFREL	33
Private health insurance plan coverage	HI-YN	472
Private health insurance, including dependents	COV-HI	485
Public assistance or welfare value received	PAW-VAL	305
Public assistance received	PAW-YN	301
Race	A-RACE	25
Race allocation flag for basic CPS	A%RACE	498
Reason for not working	RSNNOTW	170
Reason for not working, believes no work available	A-WHYNL1	115
Reason for not working, can't arrange child care	A-WHYNL6	120
Reason for not working, couldn't find any work	A-WHYNL2	116
Reason for not working, don't know	A-WHYNLB	125
Reason for not working, employers think too young or too old	A-WHYNL4	118
Reason for not working, family responsibilities	A-WHYNL7	121
Reason for not working, ill health	A-WHYNL9	123
Reason for not working, in school or other training	A-WHYNL8	122
Reason for not working, lacks necessary schooling, etc.	A-WHYNL3	117
Reason for not working, other	A-WHYNLA	124
Reason for not working, other personal handicap in finding	A-WHYNL5	119
Reason left job	A-WHYLFT	113
Record type and sequence indicator	PPPOS	7
Record type and sequence indicator	PPOSOLD	110
Regular job wanted, either full/part-time	A-WANTJB	144
Relationship to reference person allocation flag for basic CPS	A%RRP	489
Rent income	RNT-VAL	399
Rent income received	RNT-YN	398
Retire or leave a job for health reasons	DIS-CS	344
Retirement income received, total	RTM-VAL	379
Retirement income source, type 1	RET-SC1	367
Retirement income, other, type 2	RET-SC2	368
Retirement income, type 1	RET-VAL1	369
Retirement income, type 2	RET-VAL2	374
School enrollment, full-time or part-time	A-FTPT	144
Self only in household	HIELSE4	479
Sequence number of parent in household	PRNT-PTR	48
Sequence number pointer to family record	PF-SEQ	46
Sequence number pointer to own family record in household	PHF-SEQ	44
Sex	A-SEX	20
Sex allocation flag for basic CPS	A%SEX	494

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Social Security payments received	SS-YN	290
Social Security payments received, value	SS-VAL	291
Social Security payments, months received	PAW-MON	303
Source of earnings from longest job	ERN-SRCE	234
Source of income	DIS-SC1	346
Spouse in household	HIELSE1	476
Spouse's line number	A-SPOUSE	18
Spouse's line number allocation flag for basic CPS	A%SPOUSE	493
Status of person identifier	P-STAT	26
Stock dividends value	DIV-VAL	393
Supplemental Security income	SSI-VAL	297
Supplemental Security income received	SSI-YN	296
Supplemental unemployment benefits received	SUBUC	276
Survivor's benefits other than Social Security or Veterans' benefits	SUR-YN	322
Survivor's income received, total	SRVS-VAL	337
Survivor's income, source 1	SUR-SC1	323
Survivor's income, source 1	SUR-VAL1	327
Survivor's income, source 2	SUR-SC2	325
Survivor's income, source 2	SUR-VAL2	332
Temporary, part-time, or seasonal work	WTEMP	166
Total wage and salary earnings value	WSAL-VAL	243
Unemployment compensation benefits	UC-YN	275
Unemployment compensation benefits value	UC-VAL	278
Unemployment, reason	A-UNTYPE	146
Union or employee association contract	A-UNCOV	140
Union unemployment or strike benefits received	STRKUC	277
VA annual income questionnaire requirement	VET-QVA	316
Veteran	A-VET	21
Veteran status allocation flag for basic CPS	A%VET	495
Veterans' payments income	VET-VAL	317
Veterans' payments received	VET-YN	310
Veterans' payments, type 1	VET-TYP1	311
Veterans' payments, type 2	VET-TYP2	312
Veterans' payments, type 3	VET-TYP3	313
Veterans' payments, type 4	VET-TYP4	314
Veterans' payments, type 5	VET-TYP5	315
Wage and salary earnings in ERN-YN or WAGEOTR	WSAL-YN	242
Wage and salary earnings, other, value	WS-VAL	237
Wage and salary income	TCWSVAL	638
Wages or salary received during week	A-PAYABS	86
Weekly pay	A-HERNTF	642
Weeks looking for job	WEUEMP	200
Weeks looking for work	LKWEEKS	176
Weeks looking for work in one stretch	LKSTRCH	178
Weeks looking for work on layoff	NWLKWK	168
Weeks lost from work	LOSEWKS	174
Weeks nonworker looked for job	WELKNW	199
Weeks worked	LKNONE	175
Weeks worked	WKSWORK	171
Weeks worked last year	WEWKRS	198
Weeks worked less than 35 hours	PTWEEKS	185
Work at job or business during year	WORKYN	165
Worked 35 hours or more a week at job	A-USLFT	79
Worked 35 hours or more per week	A-FTABS	87
Worked less than 35 hours	PTYN	184
Worked less than 35 hours per week, reason	PTRSN	187
Worker's compensation payments received	WC-YN	283

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Worker's compensation payments, type	WC-TYPE	284
Worker's compensation payments, value	WC-VAL	285
Works 35 hours or more a week at job	A-FTREAS	80
Years of school completed	SCHL1	42

DATA DICTIONARY ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Current Population Survey, March 1990

Household Record

Mnemonic	Item	Location
H%HHNUM	Allocation flags for basic CPS	296
H%LIVQRT	Allocation flags for basic CPS	297
H%TELA VL	Allocation flags for basic CPS	300
H%TELHHD	Allocation flags for basic CPS	299
H%TELINT	Allocation flags for basic CPS	301
H%TENURE	Allocation flags for basic CPS	295
H-FAMINC	Control Card Family Income	9
H-HHNUM	Household number	30
H-HHTYPE	Type of household	20
H-IDNUM	Unique household identifier	320
H-LIVQRT	Type of living quarters	31
H-MIS	Month in sample	29
H-MONTH	Month of survey	26
H-NUMPER	Persons in household	21
H-SEQ	Household sequence number	2
H-TELA VL	Telephone available	37
H-TELHHD	Telephone in household	36
H-TELINT	Telephone interview acceptable	38
H-TENURE	Tenure	35
H-TYPE	Household type	25
H-TYPEBC	Type of housing unit	33
H-YEAR	Year of survey - last digit	28
HALM-YN	Alimony payments received	224
HALMVAL	Alimony payments income	225
HCCC-R	Central city MSA status code	58
HCHAMP	Champus, VA, or military health care	276
HCHI	Children covered by other health insurance	64
HCHINNO	Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	67
HCHINO	Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	65
HCHINRH	Children covered by insurance of person not living in household	66
HCMCARE	Children covered by Medicare	62
HCMCENO	Children covered by Medicare	63
HCSP-YN	Child support payments	216
HCSPVAL	Child support income	217
HDIS-YN	Disability benefits	168
HDISVAL	Disability income	169
HDIV-YN	Dividend payments	192
HDIVVAL	Dividend income	193
HEARNVAL	Household earnings, total value	256
HED-YN	Educational assistance benefits	208
HEDVAL	Education assistance income	209
HENGAST	Energy assistance benefits	85
HENGVAL	Energy assistance income	86
HFARM	Farm definition	59
HFDVAL	Food stamps value	81
HFIN-YN	Financial assistance payments	232
HFINVAL	Financial assistance income	233
HFLUNCH	Children receiving free or Reduced price lunches	72
HFLUNNO	Children receiving free lunch	73
HFOODMO	Food stamps, months covered	79
HFOODNO	Food stamps, children covered	77
HFOODSP	Food stamps recipients	76

Mnemonic	Item	Location
HFRVAL	Farm income	107
HG-CMSA	CMSA code	53
HG-MSAC	MSA or PMSA FIPS Code	44
HG-MSAR	MSA or CMSA rank	50
HG-PMSA	PMSA rank	48
HG-REG	Region	39
HG-ST60	1960 Census State code	40
HG-STRN	1980 State rank	42
HH5TO18	Persons in household age 5 to 18	68
HHI-YN	Health insurance coverage	277
HHINC	Household income, total	272
HHOTLUN	Hot lunch eaten by children at school	70
HHOTNO	Hot lunch, number of children who ate at school	71
HHPOS	Record type indicator	7
HHSTATUS	Household status	278
HINC-FR	Farm self-employment	106
HINC-SE	Own business self-employment	98
HINC-UC	Unemployment compensation	114
HINC-WC	Workers compensation	122
HINC-WS	Wage and salary	90
HINT-YN	Interest payments	184
HINTVAL	Household interest income	185
HLORENT	Reduced rent, federal, state, or local gov. paid part of cost	75
HMCAID	Medicaid coverage	275
HMCARE	Medicare coverage	274
HMSA-R	Modified MSA status code	57
HMSSZ	MSA size	55
HNUMFAM	Families in household	23
HOI-YN	Income payments, other	240
HOIVAL	Household income	241
HOTHVAL	Income, value of other types	264
HPAW-YN	Public assistance	145
HPAWVAL	Public assistance income	146
HPCTCUT	Household income percentiles – National rank	282
HPMSASZ	MSA/PMSA size	56
HPUBLIC	Public housing project	74
HRECORD	Household record	1
HRET-YN	Retirement payments	176
HRETVAL	Retirement income	177
HRNT-YN	Rental payments	200
HRNTVAL	Rental income	201
HSEVAL	Self employment income	99
HSS-YN	Social Security payments	130
HSSI-YN	Supplemental Security benefits	138
HSSIVAL	Supplemental Security income	139
HSSVAL	Social Security income	131
HSUN	Sunbelt recode	286
HSUP-WGT	March supplement household weight	287
HSUR-YN	Survivor benefits	160
HSURVAL	Survivor income	161
HTOP5PCT	Household income percentiles	281
HTOTVAL	Household income, total value	248
HUCVAL	Unemployment compensation income	115
HUNDER15	Persons in household under age 15	60
HUNDER18	Persons in household under age 18	279
HUUNITS	Number of units in this structure	11
HVET-YN	Veterans' payments income	152

Mnemonic	Item	Location
HVETVAL	Veterans' payments income	153
HWCVAL	Worker's compensation income	123
HWSVAL	Wages and salaries value	91
I-HCHI	Allocation flags for supplement household items	304
I-HCHINN	Allocation flags for supplement household items	307
I-HCHINO	Allocation flags for supplement household items	305
I-HCHINR	Allocation flags for supplement household items	306
I-HCMCAR	Allocation flags for supplement household items	302
I-HCMCEN	Allocation flags for supplement household items	303
I-HENGAS	Allocation flags for supplement household items	318
I-HENGVA	Allocation flags for supplement household items	319
I-HFDVAL	Allocation flags for supplement household items	315
I-HFLUNC	Allocation flags for supplement household items	310
I-HFLUNN	Allocation flags for supplement household items	311
I-HFOODM	Allocation flags for supplement household items	317
I-HFOODN	Allocation flags for supplement household items	316
I-HFOODS	Allocation flags for supplement household items	314
I-HHOTLU	Allocation flags for supplement household items	308
I-HHOTNO	Allocation flags for supplement household items	309
I-HLOREN	Allocation flags for supplement household items	313
I-HPUBLI	Allocation flags for supplement household items	312
INDCCODE	Individual Central City Code	285

Family Record

Mnemonic	Item	Location
FAGEU18	Own never married children under 18 by age	26
FALMVAL	Family alimony income	182
FAMLIS	Ratio of family income to low-income level	37
FCSPVAL	Child support value	174
FDISVAL	Disability income	126
FDIVVAL	Dividend income	150
FEARNVAL	Family earnings, total value	213
FEDVAL	Education income	166
FFINVAL	Financial assistance income	190
FFPOS	Record type and sequence indicator	7
FFPOSOLD	Record type and sequence indicator	241
FFRVAL	Farm income	64
FH-SEQ	Household sequence number	5
FHEADIDX	Index to persons record of family reference person	13
FHUSBIDX	Index to persons record of family husband	17
FINC-ALM	Alimony payments	181
FINC-CSP	Child support payments	173
FINC-DIS	Disability payments	125
FINC-DIV	Dividend payments	149
FINC-ED	Education benefits	165
FINC-FIN	Financial assistance payments	189
FINC-FR	Farm self-employment	63
FINC-INT	Interest payments	141
FINC-OI	Other income payments	197
FINC-PAW	Public assistance or welfare benefits	102
FINC-RET	Retirement payments	133
FINC-RNT	Rental payments	157
FINC-SE	Own business self-employment	55
FINC-SS	Social Security benefits	87
FINC-SSI	Supplemental Security benefits	95
FINC-SUR	Survivor's payments	117
FINC-UC	Unemployment compensation	71
FINC-VET	Veterans' benefits	109
FINC-WC	Workers compensation	79
FINC-WS	Wage and salary	47
FINTVAL	Family income - interest income	142
FKIND	Kind of family	9
FLASTIDX	Last member of family person record index. Primary family includes related subfamily members	21
FMLASIDX	Last member of family person record index. Primary family excludes related subfamily members	23
FOIVAL	Family income - other	198
FOTHVAL	Family income, total other	221
FOWNU18	Own never married children under 18	27
FOWNU6	Own children in family under 6	25
FPAWVAL	Public assistance family income	103
FPCTCUT	Income percentiles	30
FPERSONS	Number of persons in family	11
FPOVCUT	Low income cutoff dollar amount	32
FRECORD	Family record	1
FRELU6	Related persons in family under 6	28
FRELU18	Related persons in family under 18	29
FRETVAL	Retirement family income	134
FRNTVAL	Rental family income	158
FRSPOV	Ratio of related subfamily income to low-income level	40
FRSPPCT	Low income cutoff dollar amount of related subfamily	42

Mnemonic	Item	Location
FSEVAL	Self employment income	56
FSPANISH	Spanish origin of reference person or spouse	231
FSPUIDX	Family spouse index in persons record	19
FSSIVAL	Supplemental Security family income	96
FSSVAL	Social Security family income family income	88
FSUP-WGT	Householder or reference person weight	233
FSURVAL	Survivor family income	118
FTOT-R	Total family income recode	229
FTOTVAL	Total family income	205
FTYPE	Family type	10
FUCVAL	Unemployment compensation family income	72
FVETVAL	Veteran payments family income	110
FWCVAL	Worker's compensation family income	80
FWIFEIDX	Index to persons record of family wife	15
FWSVAL	Wages and salaries family income	48
POVLL	Ratio of family income to low-income level	38

Person Record

Mnemonic	Item	Location
A%AGE	Age allocation flag	491
A%ANYWK	Any work allocation flag	502
A%AVAIL	Allocation flag for basic CPS	518
A%CHKWJ	Allocation flag for basic CPS	524
A%CLSWKR	Allocation flag for basic CPS	523
A%EARNRT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	531
A%ENRCHK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	538
A%ENRLW	Allocation flag for basic CPS	539
A%FTABS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	512
A%FTPT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	541
A%FTREAS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	506
A%GRSWK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	535
A%HGA	Allocation flag for basic CPS	496
A%HGC	Allocation flag for basic CPS	497
A%HRLYWK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	533
A%HRS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	503
A%HRSCHK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	504
A%HRSPAY	Allocation flag for basic CPS	534
A%HSCOL	Allocation flag for basic CPS	540
A%IND	Allocation flag for basic CPS	521
A%INTEND	Allocation flag for basic CPS	530
A%JOBABS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	509
A%LFSR	Allocation flag for basic CPS	500
A%LINENO	Allocation flag for basic CPS	488
A%LKFTPT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	517
A%LKWK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	513
A%LOSTIM	Allocation flag for basic CPS	507
A%MAJACT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	501
A%MARITL	Allocation flag for basic CPS	492
A%MTHD	Allocation flag for basic CPS	514
A%NLFLJ	Allocation flag for basic CPS	526
A%NLFROT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	525
A%OCC	Allocation flag for basic CPS	522
A%ORIGIN	Origin allocation flag for basic CPS	499
A%OVRTIM	Allocation flag for basic CPS	508
A%PARENT	Parent's line number allocation flag for basic CPS	490
A%PAYABS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	511
A%RACE	Race allocation flag for basic CPS	498
A%RRP	Relationship to reference person allocation flag for basic CPS	489
A%SEX	Sex allocation flag for basic CPS	494
A%SPOUSE	Spouse's line number allocation flag for basic CPS	493
A%UNCOV	Allocation flag for basic CPS	537
A%UNMEM	Allocation flag for basic CPS	536
A%USLFT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	505
A%USLHRS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	532
A%VET	Veteran status allocation flag for basic CPS	495
A%WANTJB	Allocation flag for basic CPS	528
A%WHENLJ	Allocation flag for basic CPS	520
A%WHYABS	Allocation flag for basic CPS	510
A%WHYLFT	Allocation flag for basic CPS	527
A%WHYLK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	515
A%WHYNA	Allocation flag for basic CPS	519
A%WHYNL	Allocation flag for basic CPS	529
A%WKSLK	Allocation flag for basic CPS	516
A-AGE	Age	15
A-ANYWK	Any work done last week	75
A-AVAIL	Available for a job if offered one	100

Mnemonic	Item	Location
A-CIVLF	Civilian Labor Force Status	152
A-CLSWKR	Class of worker	109
A-DTIND	Detailed industry code	157
A-DTOCC	Detailed occupation code	161
A-ENRCHK	Interviewer check item	141
A-ENRLW	Attending or enrolled in high school, college, or university	142
A-ERNEL	Earnings eligibility flag	163
A-ERNLWT	Earnings/not in labor force weight	58
A-EXPLF	Experienced labor force employment status	150
A-EXPRRP	Expanded relationship code	13
A-FAMNUM	Family number	29
A-FAMREL	Family relationship	32
A-FAMTYP	Family type	31
A-FNLWGT	Final weight	50
A-FTABS	Worked 35 hours or more per week	87
A-FTLF	Full-time labor force	153
A-FTPT	School enrollment, full-time or part-time	144
A-FTREAS	Works 35 hours or more a week at job	80
A-GRSWK	Earnings per week at job before deductions	135
A-HERNTF	Weekly pay	642
A-HGA	Highest grade attended	22
A-HGC	Highest grade completed	24
A-HRLYWK	Hourly wages	130
A-HRS1	Hours worked last week at all jobs	76
A-HRSCHK	Interviewer check item	78
A-HRSPAY	Earnings per hour	131
A-HSCOL	Attending or enrolled in high school or college	143
A-IND	Industry	103
A-INTEND	Looking for work during next 12 months	126
A-JOBABS	Absent from job or business or on layoff last week	84
A-LFSR	Labor force status recode	145
A-LINENO	Line number	9
A-LKFTPT	Looking for full/part-time work	99
A-LKWK	Looking for work during past 4 weeks	88
A-LOSTIM	Lost time or time taken off from work, any reason	82
A-MAJACT	Activity most of last week	74
A-MARITL	Marital status	17
A-MJIND	Major industry code	155
A-MJOCC	Major occupation code	159
A-MTHD1	Looking for job, public employment agency	89
A-MTHD2	Looking for job, private employment agency	90
A-MTHD3	Looking for job, employer directly	91
A-MTHD4	Looking for job, friends or relatives	92
A-MTHD5	Looking for job, placed or answered ads	93
A-MTHD6	Looking for job, did nothing	94
A-MTHD7	Looking for job, other methods	95
A-NLFLJ	Last full/part-time job	112
A-NLFREA	Current activity/reason not looking	147
A-OCC	Occupation	106
A-OVRTIM	Overtime work or worked at more than one job	83
A-PARENT	Parent's line number	11
A-PAYABS	Wages or salary received during week	86
A-PFREL	Primary family relationship	33
A-RACE	Race	25
A-RCOW	Class of worker recode	164
A-REORGN	Origin	27
A-SEX	Sex	20
A-SPOUSE	Spouse's line number	18

Mnemonic	Item	Location
A-UNCOV	Union or employee association contract	140
A-UNMEM	Labor union or of an employee association member	139
A-UNTYPE	Unemployment, reason	146
A-USLFT	Worked 35 hours or more a week at job	79
A-USLHRS	Hours per week usually worked at job	128
A-VET	Veteran	21
A-WANTJB	Regular job wanted, either full/part-time	114
A-WERNTF	Current earnings, hourly pay	641
A-WHENLJ	Last time worked at a full/part-time job	102
A-WHYABS	Absent from work last week, reason	85
A-WHYLFT	Reason left job	113
A-WHYLK	Looking for work, reason	96
A-WHYNA	Job not taken, reason	101
A-WHYNL1	Reason for not working, believes no work available	115
A-WHYNL2	Reason for not working, couldn't find any work	116
A-WHYNL3	Reason for not working, lacks necessary schooling, etc.	117
A-WHYNL4	Reason for not working, employers think too young or too old	118
A-WHYNL5	Reason for not working, other personal handicap in finding	119
A-WHYNL6	Reason for not working, can't arrange child care	120
A-WHYNL7	Reason for not working, family responsibilities	121
A-WHYNL8	Reason for not working, in school or other training	122
A-WHYNL9	Reason for not working, ill health	123
A-WHYNLA	Reason for not working, other	124
A-WHYNLB	Reason for not working, don't know	125
A-WKSCH	Employment status, time worked or lost	151
A-WKSLK	Length of time looking for work	97
A-WKSTAT	Full/part-time status	149
AGE1	Age recode, persons 15+ years	40
ALM-VAL	Alimony income received	421
ALM-YN	Alimony payments	420
CH-HI	Child covered by health insurance	487
CH-MC	Child covered by medicare	486
CHAMP	Covered by Champus, VA, or military health care	471
CLWK	Longest job class of worker recode	202
COV-GH	Group health insurance, including dependents	484
COV-HI	Private health insurance, including dependents	485
CSP-VAL	Child support payments value	415
CSP-YN	Child support payments received	414
DIS-CS	Retire or leave a job for health reasons	344
DIS-HP	Health problem or a disability which prevents working	343
DIS-SC1	Source of income	346
DIS-SC2	Disability income, other	348
DIS-VAL1	Disability income, source 1	350
DIS-VAL2	Disability income, source 2	355
DIS-YN	Disability income other than Social Security or veterans' benefits	345
DIV-NON	No dividends received	392
DIV-VAL	Stock dividends value	393
DIV-YN	Dividends received	391
DSAB-VAL	Disability income, total	360
EARNER	Earner Status Recode	201
ED-VAL	Educational assistance, total value	408
ED-YN	Educational assistance	404
ERN-OTR	Money earned from other work	235
ERN-SRCE	Source of earnings from longest job	234
ERN-VAL	Earnings before deductions, value	228
ERN-YN	Earnings from longest job	227
FAMREL	Family relationship, primary and unrelated subfamily only	35
FIN-VAL	Financial assistance income	427

Mnemonic	Item	Location
FIN-YN	Financial assistance	426
FRM-VAL	Farm self-employment earnings value	263
FRMOTR	Farm self-employment	262
FRSE-VAL	Farm self-employment earnings, total value	269
FRSE-YN	Farm self-employment	268
GRIN-REG	Previous residence region	215
GRIN-ST	FIPS State code	216
GRN-PLAC	MSA status description of residence	224
HHDFTMX	Household and family status	37
HHDREL	Household summary	34
HI-YN	Private health insurance plan coverage	472
HIELSE1	Spouse in household	476
HIELSE2	Children in household	477
HIELSE3	Children not in household	478
HIELSE4	Self only in household	479
HIELSE5	Others in household	480
HIEMP	Health insurance plan offered through employer or union	474
HIOWN	Health insurance plan coverage in own name	473
HIP Aid	Health plan portion paid by employer or union	475
HRCHECK	Interviewer check item	183
HRSWK	Hours worked per week	181
I-ALMVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	599
I-ALMYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	598
I-CHAMP	Allocation flag for March supplement	627
I-CSPVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	597
I-CSPYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	596
I-DISCS	Allocation flag for March supplement	576
I-DISHP	Allocation flag for March supplement	575
I-DISSC1	Allocation flag for March supplement	573
I-DISSC2	Allocation flag for March supplement	574
I-DISTYP	Allocation flag for March supplement	578
I-DISVL1	Allocation flag for March supplement	579
I-DISVL2	Allocation flag for March supplement	580
I-DISYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	577
I-DIVVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	589
I-DIVYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	588
I-EDTYP1	Allocation flag for March supplement	593
I-EDTYP2	Allocation flag for March supplement	594
I-EDYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	592
I-ERNSRC	Allocation flag for March supplement	623
I-ERNVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	543
I-ERNYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	542
I-FINVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	601
I-FINYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	600
I-FRMVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	549
I-FRMYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	548
I-HIELSE	Allocation flag for March supplement	632
I-HIEMP	Allocation flag for March supplement	630
I-HIOWN	Allocation flag for March supplement	629
I-HIP Aid	Allocation flag for March supplement	631
I-HIYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	628
I-HRCHK	Allocation flag for March supplement	612
I-HRSWK	Allocation flag for March supplement	611
I-INDUS	Allocation flag for March supplement	617
I-INTVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	587
I-INTYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	586
I-LJCW	Allocation flag for March supplement	616
I-LKSTR	Allocation flag for March supplement	608

Mnemonic	Item	Location
I-LKWEEK	Allocation flag for March supplement	607
I-LOSEWK	Allocation flag for March supplement	606
I-MCAID	Allocation flag for March supplement	626
I-MCARE	Allocation flag for March supplement	625
I-MIG1	Allocation flag for March supplement	635
I-MIG4	Allocation flag for March supplement	636
I-NOEMP	Allocation flag for March supplement	624
I-NWLKWK	Allocation flag for March supplement	604
I-NWLOOK	Allocation flag for March supplement	603
I-OCCUP	Allocation flag for March supplement	618
I-OEDVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	595
I-OIVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	602
I-PAWMO	Allocation flag for March supplement	562
I-PAWTYP	Allocation flag for March supplement	560
I-PAWVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	561
I-PAWYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	559
I-PENINC	Allocation flag for March supplement	634
I-PENPLA	Allocation flag for March supplement	633
I-PHMEMP	Allocation flag for March supplement	610
I-PTRSN	Allocation flag for March supplement	615
I-PTWKS	Allocation flag for March supplement	614
I-PTYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	613
I-PYRSN	Allocation flag for March supplement	609
I-RETS1	Allocation flag for March supplement	582
I-RETS2	Allocation flag for March supplement	583
I-RETVL1	Allocation flag for March supplement	584
I-RETVL2	Allocation flag for March supplement	585
I-RETYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	581
I-RNTVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	591
I-RNTYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	590
I-RSNNOT	Allocation flag for March supplement	605
I-SEVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	547
I-SEYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	546
I-SSIVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	558
I-SSIYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	557
I-SSVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	556
I-SSYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	555
I-SURSC1	Allocation flag for March supplement	569
I-SURSC2	Allocation flag for March supplement	570
I-SURTYP	Allocation flag for March supplement	568
I-SURVL1	Allocation flag for March supplement	571
I-SURVL2	Allocation flag for March supplement	572
I-SURYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	567
I-UCVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	551
I-UCYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	550
I-VETQVA	Allocation flag for March supplement	566
I-VETTYP	Allocation flag for March supplement	564
I-VETVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	565
I-VETYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	563
I-WCTYP	Allocation flag for March supplement	553
I-WCVL	Allocation flag for March supplement	554
I-WCYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	552
I-WKCHK	Allocation flag for March supplement	622
I-WKSWK	Allocation flag for March supplement	621
I-WORKYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	619
I-WSVAL	Allocation flag for March supplement	545
I-WSYN	Allocation flag for March supplement	544
I-WTEMP	Allocation flag for March supplement	620

Mnemonic	Item	Location
INDUSTRY	Industry of longest job	190
INT-VAL	Interest income received	386
INT-YN	Interest received -	385
LJCW	Class of worker	189
LKNONE	Weeks worked	175
LKSTRCH	Weeks looking for work in one stretch	178
LKWEEKS	Weeks looking for work	176
LOSEWKS	Weeks lost from work	174
MARSUPWT	March supplement final weight	66
MCAID	Medicaid coverage	470
MCARE	Medicare coverage	469
MIG-MTR1	Migration recode	218
MIG-MTR3	Migration recode	220
MIG-MTR4	Migration recode	221
MIGSAME	Persons living in house last year	214
MIGSUN	Previous residence in sunbelt	223
NOEMP	People employed at job	226
NWLKWK	Weeks looking for work on layoff	168
NWLOOK	Looking for work	167
OCCUP	Occupation of longest job	193
OED-TYP1	Educational assistance, government	405
OED-TYP2	Educational assistance, scholarships, grants etc.	406
OED-TYP3	Educational assistance, other	407
OI-OFF	Income sources, other	432
OI-VAL	Income, other	435
OI-YN	Income received, other	434
P-STAT	Status of person identifier	26
PARENT	Parent(s) present	39
PAW-MON	Social Security payments, months received	303
PAW-TYP	AFDC or some other type of assistance received	302
PAW-VAL	Public assistance or welfare value received	305
PAW-YN	Public assistance received	301
PEARNVAL	Earnings, total value	448
PENINCL	Pension plan participant	483
PENPLAN	Pension plan provided by employer or union	482
PERLIS	Low-income level of persons recode	468
PF-SEQ	Sequence number pointer to family record	46
PH-SEQ	Household sequence number	2
PHF-SEQ	Sequence number pointer to own family record in household	44
PHMEMPRS	Number of employers	180
PLACDSCP	Place description of residence last year	225
POCCU2	Occupation of longest job	204
POTHVAL	Income, other persons total value	457
PPPOS	Record type and sequence indicator	7
PPPOSOLD	Record type and sequence indicator	110
PRECORD	Person record	1
PRNT-PTR	Sequence number of parent in household	48
PTOT-R	Person income, total	466
PTOTVAL	Person income, total	440
PTRSN	Worked less than 35 hours per week, reason	187
PTWEEKS	Weeks worked less than 35 hours	185
PTYN	Worked less than 35 hours	184
PYRSN	Not looking for work reason	179
RET-SC1	Retirement income source, type 1	367
RET-SC2	Retirement income, other, type 2	368
RET-VAL1	Retirement income, type 1	369
RET-VAL2	Retirement income, type 2	374
RET-YN	Pension or retirement income other than	366

Mnemonic	Item	Location
	Social Security or veterans' benefits	
RNT-VAL	Rent income	399
RNT-YN	Rent income received	398
RSNNOTW	Reason for not working	170
RTM-VAL	Retirement income received, total	379
SCHL1	Years of school completed	42
SE-VAL	Own business self-employment earnings, other work	250
SEMP-VAL	Own business self-employment earnings, total value	256
SEMP-YN	Own business self-employment	255
SEOTR	Own business self-employment, other work	249
SRVS-VAL	Survivor's income received, total	337
SS-VAL	Social Security payments received, value	291
SS-YN	Social Security payments received	290
SSI-VAL	Supplemental Security income	297
SSI-YN	Supplemental Security income received	296
STRKUC	Union unemployment or strike benefits received	277
SUBUC	Supplemental unemployment benefits received	276
SUR-SC1	Survivor's income, source 1	323
SUR-SC2	Survivor's income, source 2	325
SUR-VAL1	Survivor's income, source 1	327
SUR-VAL2	Survivor's income, source 2	332
SUR-YN	Survivor's benefits other than Social Security or veterans' benefits	322
TCERNVAL	Earnings from employer or self-employment, value	637
TCFFMVAL	Farm self employment income	640
TCSEVAL	Nonfarm self employment income	639
TCWSVAL	Wage and salary income	638
UC-VAL	Unemployment compensation benefits value	278
UC-YN	Unemployment compensation benefits	275
VET-QVA	VA annual income questionnaire requirement	316
VET-TYP1	Veterans' payments, type 1	311
VET-TYP2	Veterans' payments, type 2	312
VET-TYP3	Veterans' payments, type 3	313
VET-TYP4	Veterans' payments, type 4	314
VET-TYP5	Veterans' payments, type 5	315
VET-VAL	Veterans' payments income	317
VET-YN	Veterans' payments received	310
WAGEOTR	Other wage and salary earnings	236
WC-TYPE	Worker's compensation payments, type	284
WC-VAL	Worker's compensation payments, value	285
WC-YN	Worker's compensation payments received	283
WECLW	Longest job class of worker	203
WEIND	Industry of longest job by detailed groups	208
WELKNW	Weeks nonworker looked for job	199
WEMIND	Industry of longest job by major industry group	210
WEMOCG	Occupation of longest job by major groups	206
WEUEMP	Weeks looking for job	200
WEWKRS	Weeks worked last year	198
WEXP	Full/part-time worker	196
WKCHECK	Interviewer check item	173
WKSWORK	Weeks worked	171
WORKYN	Work at job or business during year	165
WRK-CK	Interviewer check item	481
WS-VAL	Wage and salary earnings, other, value	237
WSAL-VAL	Total wage and salary earnings value	243
WSAL-YN	Wage and salary earnings in ERN-YN or WAGEOTR	242
WTEMP	Temporary, part-time, or seasonal work	166

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1990 DATA DICTIONARY
HOUSEHOLD RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HRECORD 1 1 (1:1)
 U All households
 V 1 .Household record

D H-SEQ 5 2 (00001:99999)
 Household sequence number
 U All households
 V 00001-99999.Household sequence number

D HHPOS 2 7 (00:00)
 Trailer portion of unique household
 ID. 00 for HH record.
 Same function in family record is
 field FFPOS (01-39).
 Same function in person record is
 PPPOS (41-79).

D HUUNITS 1 9 (0:5)
 Item 78 -- How many units in the structure
 V 0 .NC
 V 1 .1 Unit
 V 2 .2 Units
 V 3 .3 - 4 Units
 V 4 .5 - 9 Units
 V 5 .10+ Units

D H-FAMINC 2 10 (-1:13,19:19)
 Family Income
 Note: If a nonfamily household, income
 includes only that of householder.
 U All households
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0 .Less than \$5,000
 V 1 . \$5,000 to \$7,499
 V 2 . \$7,500 to \$9,999
 V 3 . \$10,000 to \$12,499
 V 4 . \$12,500 to \$14,999
 V 5 . \$15,000 to \$19,999
 V 6 . \$20,000 to \$24,999
 V 7 . \$25,000 to \$29,999
 V 8 . \$30,000 to \$34,999
 V 9 . \$35,000 to \$39,999
 V 10 . \$40,000 to \$49,999
 V 11 . \$50,000 to \$59,999
 V 12 . \$60,000 to \$74,999
 V 13 . \$75,000 and over
 V 19 .Value Assigned

D FILLER 8 12
 Blank Filler

D H-HHTYPE 1 20 (1:3)
 Type of household
 U All households
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Type A non-interview
 V 3 .Type B/C non-interview

D H-NUMPER 2 21 (00:39)
 Number of persons in household
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 00 .Noninterview household
 V 1-39 .Number of persons in HHLd

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HNUMFAM 2 23 (00:39)
 Number of families in household
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 00 .Noninterview household
 V 1-39 .Number of families in HHLd

D H-TYPE 1 25 (0:9)
 Household type
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Husband/wife primary family
 .(neither Husband or wife in
 .Armed Forces)
 V 2 .Husband/wife primary family
 .(husband and/or wife in
 .Armed Forces)
 V 3 .Unmarried civilian male
 .primary family householder
 V 4 .Unmarried civilian female
 .primary family householder
 V 5 .Primary family household -
 .reference person in
 .Armed Forces and unmarried
 V 6 .Civilian male nonfamily
 .householder
 V 7 .Civilian female nonfamily
 .householder
 V 8 .Nonfamily householder
 .household - reference person
 .in Armed Forces
 V 9 .Group quarters

D H-MONTH 2 26 (01:12)
 Month of survey
 U All households
 V 01-12 .Month

D H-YEAR 1 28 (0:9)
 Year of survey - last digit
 U All households
 V 0-9 .Last digit of year

D H-MIS 1 29 (1:8)
 Month in sample
 U All households
 V 1-8 .Month in sample

D H-HHNUM 1 30 (0:8)
 Household number
 U All households
 V 0 .Blank
 V 1-8 .Household number

D H-LIVQRT 2 31 (01:12)
 Item 4 - Type of living quarters
 (recode)
 U All households
 Housing unit
 V 01 .House, apt., flat
 V 02 .HU in nontransient hotel, etc.
 V 03 .HU, perm, in trans. hotel,
 .motel etc.
 V 04 .HU in rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with
 .no permanent room added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with 1
 .or more perm. rooms added
 V 07 .HU not specified above

HOUSEHOLD RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Other unit		
V	08	.Qtrs not HU in rooming or boarding house
V	09	.Unit not perm in trans. hotel, motel, etc.
V	10	.Tent or trailer site
V	11	.Student quarters in college dormitory
V	12	.Other not HU
D H-TYPEBC	2	33 (00:19)
Item 15 - Type B/C		
U H-HHTYPE	= 3	
V	0	.Not in universe - interviewed and Type A noninterviewed households
Type B		
V	01	.Vacant - regular
V	02	.Vacant - storage of HHLD furniture
V	03	.Temp. occ. by persons with URE
V	04	.Unfit or to be demolished
V	05	.Under construction, not ready
V	06	.Converted to temp. business or storage
V	07	.Occ. by AF members or persons under 15
V	08	.Unocc. tent or trailer site
V	09	.Permit granted, construction not started
V	10	.Other
Type C		
V	11	.Demolished
V	12	.House or trailer moved
V	13	.Outside segment
V	14	.Converted to perm. business or storage
V	15	.Merged
V	16	.Condemned
V	17	.Built after April 1, 1980
V	18	.Unused line of listing sheet
V	19	.Other
D H-TENURE	1	35 (0:3)
Tenure		
U H-HHTYPE	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Owned or being bought
V	2	.Rent
V	3	.No cash rent
D H-TELHHD	1	36 (0:2)
Telephone in household		
U H-HHTYPE	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe (non-interview)
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-TELA VL	1	37 (0:2)
Telephone available		
U H-HHTYPE	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D H-TELINT	1	38 (0:2)
Telephone interview acceptable		
U H-TELA VL	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D HG-REG	1	39 (1:4)
Region		
U All households		
V	1	.Northeast
V	2	.Midwest
V	3	.South
V	4	.West
D HG-ST60	2	40 (11:95)
1960 census state code (First digit=geog. division code)		
U All households		
Northeast region (region 1)		
New England Division (Division 1)		
V	11	.Maine
V	12	.New Hampshire
V	13	.Vermont
V	14	.Massachusetts
V	15	.Rhode Island
V	16	.Connecticut
Middle Atlantic Division (Division 2)		
V	21	.New York
V	22	.New Jersey
V	23	.Pennsylvania
Midwest Region (Region 2)		
East North Central Division (Division 3)		
V	31	.Ohio
V	32	.Indiana
V	33	.Illinois
V	34	.Michigan
V	35	.Wisconsin
West North Central Division (Division 4)		
V	41	.Minnesota
V	42	.Iowa
V	43	.Missouri
V	44	.North Dakota
V	45	.South Dakota
V	46	.Nebraska
V	47	.Kansas
South Region (Region 3)		
South Atlantic Division (Division 5)		
V	51	.Delaware
V	52	.Maryland
V	53	.District of Columbia
V	54	.Virginia
V	55	.West Virginia
V	56	.North Carolina
V	57	.South Carolina
V	58	.Georgia
V	59	.Florida
East South Central Division (Division 6)		
V	61	.Kentucky
V	62	.Tennessee
V	63	.Alabama
V	64	.Mississippi
West South Central Division (Division 7)		
V	71	.Arkansas
V	72	.Louisiana
V	73	.Oklahoma
V	74	.Texas
West Region (Region 4)		
Mountain Division (Division 8)		
V	81	.Montana
V	82	.Idaho
V	83	.Wyoming
V	84	.Colorado
V	85	.New Mexico
V	86	.Arizona
V	87	.Utah
V	88	.Nevada
Pacific Division (Division 9)		
V	91	.Washington
V	92	.Oregon
V	93	.California
V	94	.Alaska
V	95	.Hawaii

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HG-STRN 2 42 (01:51)
1980 State rank
U Allhouseholds

D HG-MSAC 4 44 (0000:9340)
MSA or PMSA FIPS code
V 0000 .Not MSA/PMSA or not
 .identifiable (see appendix
 .for values)
V 0040-9340 .MSA/PMSA code

D HG-PMSA 2 48 (00:12)
PMSA rank
V 00 .Not a PMSA or not
 .identifiable
V 01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA
 .(see appendix for values)

D HG-MSAR 3 50 (000:252)
MSA or CMSA rank
V 000 .Not an MSA or not identifiable
V 001-252 .Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by
 .population (see appendix for
 .values)

D HG-CMSA 2 53 (0:91)
V 00 .Not in CMSA or not identifiable
V 07-91 .CMSA code (see appendix for
 .values)

D HMSSZ 1 55 (0:8)
MSA size
U Allhouseholds
V 1 .Not a MSA/CMSA or not identifiable
V 2 .100,000 - 249,999
V 3 .250,000 - 499,999
V 4 .500,000 - 999,999
V 5 .1 million - 2,499,999
V 6 .2.5 million - 4,999,999
V 7 .5 million - 9,999,999
V 8 .10 million or more

D HPMSASZ 1 56 (1:6)
MSA/PMSA size recode
U ALL
V 1 .3,000,000 or more
V 2 .1,000,000 to 2,999,999
V 3 .500,000 to 999,999
V 4 .250,000 to 499,999
V 5 .Less than 250,000
V 6 .Not identified

D HMSA-R 1 57 (1:3)
Modified metropolitan statistical
area status code MSA residence
U All households
V 1 .MSA
V 2 .Non MSA
V 3 .Not identifiable

D HCCC-R 1 58 (1:4)
Central city metropolitan statistical
area status code residence
U All households
V 1 .Central City
V 2 .Balance of MSA
V 3 .Non MSA
V 4 .Not identifiable

D HFARM 1 59 (1:2)
Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural code
U All households
V 1 .Nonfarm
V 2 .Farm

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* Edited noncash household items *

D HUNDER15 2 60 (00:39)
Recode
U ITEM 79 = 1
Number of persons in household
under age 15
V 00 .None
V 01-39 .Number persons under 15

D HCMCARE 1 62 (0:2)
Item 80 - During 19.. how many of the
children in this household were covered
by Medicare or Medicaid
U HUNDER15 = 1+
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .All or some
V 2 .None

D HCMCENO 1 63 (0:9)
Item 80 - Number of children in
household covered by Medicare or Medicaid
Note: If more than 9 children/persons
present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
mean "ALL."
U HCMCARE = 1
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 child
V ...
V 9 .9 or more children

D HCHI 1 64 (0:2)
Item 81 - During 19.. how many of the
children in this household were
covered by other health insurance
U HUNDER15 = 1+
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .All or some
V 2 .None

D HCHINO 1 65 (0:9)
Item 81 - Number of children in house-
hold covered by a health insurance plan
Note: If more than 9 children/persons
present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
mean "ALL."
U HCHI = 1
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 Child
V ...
V 9 .9 or more children

D HCHINRH 1 66 (0:2)
Item 81A - During 19.. how many of
these children were covered by the
health insurance plan of someone not
residing in this household
U HCHI = 1
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .All or some
V 2 .None

D HCHINNO 1 67 (0:9)
Item 81A - During 19.. how many of these
children were covered by the health
insurance plan of someone not residing
in this household
Note: If more than 9 children/persons
present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
mean "ALL."
U HCHINRH = 1
V 0 .Not in universe

HOUSEHOLD RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .1 child
 ...

V 9 .9 or more children

D HH5TO18 2 68 (00:39)
 Recode
 Item 82 -Number of persons in household
 age 5 to 18

V 00 .None

V 01-39 .Number persons 5 to 18

D HHOTLUN 1 70 (0:2)
 Item 83 - During 19.. how many of the
 children in this household
 usually ate a complete hot lunch
 offered at school

U HH5TO18 = 1+

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .All or some

V 2 .None

D HHOTNO 1 71 (0:9)
 Item 83 - Number of children in
 household who usually ate hot lunch
 Note: If more than 9 children/persons
 present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
 mean "ALL."

U HHOTLUN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .1 child

V ...

V 9 .9 or more children

D HFLUNCH 1 72 (0:2)
 Item 86 - During 19.. how many of the
 children in this household received free
 or reduced price lunches because they
 qualified for the federal school lunch
 program

U HHOTLUN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Some or all

V 2 .None

D HFLUNNO 1 73 (0:9)
 Item 86 - Number receiving free lunch
 Note: If more than 9 children/persons
 present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
 mean "ALL."

U HFLUNCH = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .One

V ...

V 9 .Nine or more

D HPUBLIC 1 74 (0:2)
 Item 88 = Is this house in a public
 housing project, that is, is it owned
 by a local housing authority or other
 public agency

U HTENURE = 2

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HLORENT 1 75 (0:2)
 Item 89 - Are you paying lower rent
 because the federal, state, or local
 government is paying part of the cost

U HPUBLIC = 2

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HFOODSP 1 76 (0:2)
 Item 90 - Did anyone in this household
 get food stamps at any time in during
 19..

U HHTYPE = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HFOODNO 1 77 (0:9)
 Item 91 - Number of people covered
 by food stamps
 Note: If more than 9 children/persons
 present, a value of 9 does not necessarily
 mean "ALL."

U HFOODSP = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .One

V ...

V 9 .Nine or more

D FILLER 1 78
 Blank Filler

D HFOODMO 2 79 (00:12)
 Item 92 - Number months covered
 by food stamps

U HFOODSP = 1

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .One month

V ...

V 12 .Months

D HFDVAL 4 81 (0000:9999)
 Item 93 - What was the value of
 all food stamps received during 19..

U HFOODSP = 1

V 0000 .Not in universe

V 0001-9999 .Food stamps value

D HENGAST 1 85 (0:2)
 Item 94 - Since October 1, 19.., has
 this household received energy
 assistance from the Federal, State,
 or local government

U HHINC = 01-12

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HENGVAL 4 86 (0000:1999)
 Item 95 - Altogether, how much energy
 assistance has been received since
 October 1, 19..

U HENGAST = 1

V 0000 .Not in universe

V 0001-1999 .Energy assistance

 * Household Income Recipency and Values *
 * Source of Income -- Wages and Salaries *

D HINC-WS 1 90 (0:2)
 Recode - Wage and Salary

U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D HWSVAL 7 91 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - wages and
 salaries

U HINC-WS = 1

V 0000000 .None or not in universe

V .Dollar amount

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* Source of Income *
* Self-employment (nonfarm) *
*****
D HINC-SE  1   98 (0:2)
  Recode - Own business self-employment
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HSEVAL  7   99 (-389961:3899961)
  Recode - HHLd income - self employment
  income
U HINC-SE = 1
V      0000000 .None or not in universe
V      Neg Amt .Income (loss)
V      Pos Amt .Income
*****
* Source of Income *
* Self-employment farm *
*****
D HINC-FR  1  106 (0:2)
  Recode - Farm self-employment
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HFRVAL  7  107 (-389961:3899961)
  Recode - HHLd income - farm income
U HINC-FR = 1
V      0000000 .None or not in universe
V      Neg Amt .Income (loss)
V      Pos Amt .Income
*****
* Source of Income *
* Unemployment Compensation *
*****
D HINC-UC  1  114 (0:2)
  Recode - Unemployment Compensation Benefits
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HUCVAL  7  115 (0000000:3899961)
  Recode - HHLd income - unemployment
  compensation
U HINC-UC = 1
V      0000000 .None or not in universe
V      .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income *
* Worker's Compensation *
*****
D HINC-WC  1  122 (0:2)
  Recode - Workers Compensation
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D HWCVAL  7  123 (0000000:3899961)
  Recode - HHLd income - worker's
  compensation
U HINC-WC = 1
V      0000000 .None or not in universe
V      .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Social Security *
*****
D HSS-YN  1  130 (0:2)
  Recode - Social Security payments
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HSSVAL  7  131 (0000000:1169961)
  Recode - HHLd income - Social Security
U HSS-YN = 1
V      0000000 .None or not in universe
V      .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income *
* Supplemental Security *
*****
D HSSI-YN  1  138 (0:2)
  Recode - Supplemental Security benefits
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HSSIVAL  6  139 (000000:389961)
  Recode - HHLd income - Supplemental
  Security income
U HSSI-YN = 1
V      0 .None
V      .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income *
* Public Assistance or Welfare *
*****
D HPAW-YN  1  145 (0:2)
  Recode - Public Assistance
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D HPAWVAL  6  146 (000000:779961)
  Recode - HHLd income - Public Assistance
  income
U HPAW-YN = 1
V      000000 .None
V      .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Veterans' Benefits *
*****
D HVET-YN  1  152 (0:2)
  Recode - Veterans' payments
U H-HHTYPE = 1
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

HOUSEHOLD RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D HVETVAL 7 153 (0000000:1169961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Veteran payments
 U HVET-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Survivor's Income *

D HSNR-YN 1 160 (0:2)
 Recode - Survivor Benefits
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HSNRVAL 7 161 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Survivor income
 U HSNR-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Disability *

D HDIS-YN 1 168 (0:2)
 Recode - Disability Benefits
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HDISVAL 7 169 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Disability income
 U HDIS-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Retirement Income *

D HRET-YN 1 176 (0:2)
 Recode - Retirement payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HRETVAL 7 177 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Retirement income
 U HRET-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Interest *

D HINT-YN 1 184 (0:2)
 Recode - Interest payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HINTVAL 7 185 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Interest income
 U HINT-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Source of Income -- Dividends *

D HDIV-YN 1 192 (0:2)
 Recode - Dividend payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HDIVVAL 7 193 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Dividend income
 U HDIV-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Rents *

D HRNT-YN 1 200 (0:2)
 Recode - Rental payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HRNTVAL 7 201 (-389961:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Rent income
 U HRNT-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Negative dollar amount
 V .Positive dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Education *

D HED-YN 1 208 (0:2)
 Recode - Educational Assistance benefits
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HEDVAL 7 209 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Education income
 U HED-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Child Support *

D HCSP-YN 1 216 (0:2)
 Recode - Child support payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HCSPVAL 7 217 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLd income - Child support
 U HCSP-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Source of Income -- Alimony *

D HALM-YN 1 224 (0:2)
 Recode - Alimony payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HALMVAL 7 225 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLD income - Alimony
 U HALM-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income *
 * Financial Assistance *

D HFIN-YN 1 232 (0:2)
 Recode - Financial assistance payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HFINVAL 7 233 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLD income - Financial assistance income
 U HFIN-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Source of Income -- Other Income *

D HOI-YN 1 240 (0:2)
 Other income payments
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HOIVAL 7 241 (0000000:3899961)
 Recode - HHLD income - Other income
 U HOI-YN = 1
 V 0000000 .None or not in universe
 V .Dollar amount

 * Summary Household Income Recodes *

D HTOTVAL 8 248 (-389961:23399766)
 Recode - Total household income
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 00000000 .None or not in universe
 V Neg Amt .Income (loss)
 V Pos Amt .Income

D HEARNVAL 8 256 (-389961:11699883)
 Recode - Total household earnings
 U HINC-WS, HINC-SE or HINC-FR = 1
 V 00000000 .None or not in universe
 V Neg Amt .Income (loss)
 V Pos Amt .Income

D HOTHVAL 8 264 (-389961:11699883)
 Other types of income except HEARNVAL
 Recode - total other household income
 V 00000000 .None or not in universe
 V Neg Amt .Income (loss)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V Pos Amt .Income

D HHINC 2 272 (00:41)
 Recode - Total household income
 U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Under \$2,500
 V 02 . \$2,500 to \$4,999
 V 03 . \$5,000 to \$7,499
 V 04 . \$7,500 to \$9,999
 V 05 . \$10,000 to \$12,499
 V 06 . \$12,500 to \$14,999
 V 07 . \$15,000 to \$17,499
 V 08 . \$17,500 to \$19,999
 V 09 . \$20,000 to \$22,499
 V 10 . \$22,500 to \$24,999
 V 11 . \$25,000 to \$27,499
 V 12 . \$27,500 to \$29,999
 V 13 . \$30,000 to \$32,499
 V 14 . \$32,500 to \$34,999
 V 15 . \$35,000 to \$37,499
 V 16 . \$37,500 to \$39,999
 V 17 . \$40,000 to \$42,499
 V 18 . \$42,500 to \$44,999
 V 19 . \$45,000 to \$47,499
 V 20 . \$47,500 to \$49,999
 V 21 . \$50,000 to \$52,499
 V 22 . \$52,500 to \$54,999
 V 23 . \$55,000 to \$57,499
 V 24 . \$57,500 to \$59,999
 V 25 . \$60,000 to \$62,499
 V 26 . \$62,500 to \$64,999
 V 27 . \$65,000 to \$67,499
 V 28 . \$67,500 to \$69,999
 V 29 . \$70,000 to \$72,499
 V 30 . \$72,500 to \$74,999
 V 31 . \$75,000 to \$77,499
 V 32 . \$77,500 to \$79,999
 V 33 . \$80,000 to \$82,499
 V 34 . \$82,500 to \$84,999
 V 35 . \$85,000 to \$87,499
 V 36 . \$87,500 to \$89,999
 V 37 . \$90,000 to \$92,499
 V 38 . \$92,500 to \$94,999
 V 39 . \$95,000 to \$97,499
 V 40 . \$97,500 to \$99,999
 V 41 . \$100,000 and over

 * Edited Health Insurance *

D HMCARE 1 274 (0:2)
 Anyone in HHLD covered by Medicare
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HMCAID 1 275 (0:2)
 Anyone in HHLD covered by Medicaid
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HCHAMP 1 276 (0:2)
 Champus, VA, or Military health care
 U H-HHTYPE = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

HOUSEHOLD RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D HHI-YN 1 277 (0:2)
 Anyone in HHLd have health insurance

U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

* Household Recodes *

D HHSTATUS 1 278 (0:3)
 Recode - Household status

U H-TYPE = 1:8

V 0 .Not in universe (group quarters)

V 1 .Primary family

V 2 .Nonfamily householder living alone

V 3 .Nonfamily householder living with
 .nonrelatives

D HUNDR18 2 279 (00:39)
 Recode - Number of persons in HHLd
 under age 18

U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 00 .None

V 01-39 .Number persons under 18

D HTOP5PCT 1 281 (0:2)
 Recode - Household income percentiles

U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 0 .Not in universe (group
 .quarters)

V 1 .In top 5 percent

V 2 .Not in top 5 percent

D HPCTCUT 2 282 (00:20)
 Recode - HHLd income percentiles -
 national rank

U H-HHTYPE = 1

V 00 .Not in universe (group
 .quarters)

V 01 .Lowest 5 percent

V 02 .Second 5 percent

V 20 .Top 5 percent

D FILLER 1 284
 Blank Filler

D INDCODE 1 285 (0:4)

V 0 .Not individually identified
 .central city

V 1-4 .See Geographic Appendix E
 .List 3 for MSA

D HSUN 1 286 (1:2)
 Sunbelt recode

U All households

V 1 .In sunbelt

V 2 .Not in sunbelt

* March Supplement Household Weight *

D HSUP-WGT 8 287 (00000000:99999999)
 (2 implied decimals)

U H-HHTYPE = 1

* Allocation flags for basic CPS *

D H%TENURE 1 295 (0:4)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Value to blank

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Allocated

D H%HHNUM 1 296 (0:8)

V 0 .No change

V 2 .Blank to value

V 8 .Blank to NA - error

D H%LIVQRT 1 297 (0:7)

V 0 .No change

V 4 .Allocated

V 7 .Blank to NA - no error

D FILLER 1 298
 Blank Filler

D H%TELHHD 1 299 (0:4)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Value to blank

V 4 .Allocated

D H%TELA VL 1 300 (0:4)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Value to blank

V 4 .Allocated

D H%TELINT 1 301 (0:4)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Value to blank

V 4 .Allocated

* Allocation flags for supplement *

* household items *

D I-HCMCAR 1 302 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HCMCEN 1 303 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HCHI 1 304 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HCHINO 1 305 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HCHINR 1 306 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HCHINN 1 307 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HHOTLU 1 308 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HHOTNO 1 309 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HFLUNC 1 310 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

D I-HFLUNN 1 311 (0:1)

V 0 .No change

V 1 .Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D I-HPUBLI	1	312 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HLOREN	1	313 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HFOODS	1	314 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HFDVAL	1	315 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HFOODN	1	316 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
------	------	-------

D I-HFOODM	1	317 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HENGAS	1	318 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D I-HENGVA	1	319 (0:1)
V	0	.No change
V	1	.Allocated

D H-IDNUM	12	320
Household identification number		
U	All households	

D FILLER	325	332
Blank Filler		

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1989 DATA DICTIONARY
FAMILY RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FRECORD 1 1 (2:2)
 U All families
 V 2 .Family record

D FH-SEQ 5 2 (00001:99999)
 Household sequence number
 U All families
 V 00001-99999.Household sequence number

D FFPOS 2 7 (01:39)
 Unique family identifier
 Same function in household record is
 field HHPOS (00).
 Same function in person record is PPOS
 (41-79).
 U All families
 V 01-39 .Index for
 .family identifier

D FKIND 1 9 (1:3)
 Kind of family
 U All families
 V 1 .Husband-wife family
 V 2 .Other male head
 V 3 .Other female head

D FTYPE 1 10 (1:5)
 Family type
 U All families
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 2 .Nonfamily householder
 V 3 .Related subfamily
 V 4 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D FPERSONS 2 11 (01:39)
 Number of persons in family
 U All families
 V 01-39 .Number of persons

D FHEADIDX 2 13 (01:39)
 Index to person record of family head
 U All families
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .reference person

D FWIFEIDX 2 15 (00:39)
 Index to person record of family wife
 U F-KIND = 1
 V 00 .No wife
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .wife

D FHUSBIDX 2 17 (00:39)
 Index to person record of family
 husband
 U F-KIND = 1
 V 00 .No husband
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .husband

D FSPQUIDX 2 19 (00:39)
 Index to person record of family spouse
 U F-KIND = 1
 V 00 .No spouse
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .spouse

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FLASTIDX 2 21 (01:39)
 Index to person record of last
 member of family. All persons from
 FHEADIDX thru FLASTIDX are
 members of this family. (Primary
 family includes related subfamily
 members.)
 U All families
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .last family member

D FMLASIDX 2 23 (01:39)
 Index to person record of last
 member of family. All persons from
 FHEADIDX thru FMLASIDX are
 members of this family. (Primary
 family excludes subfamily members.)
 U All families
 V 01-39 .Index (roster position) for
 .last family member

D FOWNU6 1 25 (0:6)
 Own children in family under 6
 V 0 .None, not in universe
 V 1 .1
 V 2 .2
 ...
 V 6 .6+

D FAGEU18 1 26 (0:3)
 Own never married children under 18
 by age
 V 0 .No own children under 18
 .or not in universe
 V 1 .1 or more, all under 6
 V 2 .1 or more, some under 6,
 .some 6-17
 V 3 .1 or more, all 6-17

D FOWNU18 1 27 (0:9)
 Number of own never married children
 under 18
 U All families
 V 0 .None, not in universe
 V 1 .1
 ...
 V 9 .9 or more

D FRELU6 1 28 (0:6)
 Related persons in family under 6
 U All families
 V 0 .None, not in universe
 V 1 .1
 V 2 .2
 ...
 V 6 .6+

D FRELU18 1 29 (0:9)
 Related persons in family under 18
 U All families
 V 0 .None, not in universe
 V 1 .1
 V 2 .2
 ...
 V 9 .9+

FAMILY RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FPCTCUT 2 30 (01:20)
Income percentiles

U All families

V 01 .Lowest 5 percent

V 02 .Second 5 percent

V 20 .Top 5 percent

D FPOVCUT 5 32 (00000:35000)
Low income cutoff dollar amount
If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family

D FAMLIS 1 37 (1:4)
Ratio of family income to low-income level
If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family

V 1 .Below low-income level

V 2 .100 - 124 percent of the low-income level

V 3 .125 - 149 percent of the low-income level

V 4 .150 percent and above the low-income level

D POVLL 2 38 (01:14)
Ratio of family income to low-income level
If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family

V 01 .Under .50

V 02 .50 to .74

V 03 .75 to .99

V 04 .1.00 to 1.24

V 05 .1.25 to 1.49

V 06 .1.50 to 1.74

V 07 .1.75 to 1.99

V 08 .2.00 to 2.49

V 09 .2.50 to 2.99

V 10 .3.00 to 3.49

V 11 .3.50 to 3.99

V 12 .4.00 to 4.49

V 13 .4.50 to 4.99

V 14 .5.00 and over

D FRSPOV 2 40 (00:14)
Ratio of related subfamily income to low-income level (care should be exercised when using this data as the related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their poverty status comes from the primary family)

U F-TYPE = 3

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Under .50

V 02 .50 to .74

V 03 .75 to .99

V 04 .1.00 to 1.24

V 05 .1.25 to 1.49

V 06 .1.50 to 1.74

V 07 .1.75 to 1.99

V 08 .2.00 to 2.49

V 09 .2.50 to 2.99

V 10 .3.00 to 3.49

V 11 .3.50 to 3.99

V 12 .4.00 to 4.49

V 13 .4.50 to 4.99

V 14 .5.00 and over

D FRSPPT 5 42 (00000:35000)
Low income cutoff dollar amount of related subfamily (care should be exercised when using these data as the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their poverty status comes from the primary family)

U F-TYPE = 3

V 00000- .Not in related subfamilies

V 35000 .

* Family Income Reciprocity and Values *

* Source of Income -- Wages and Salaries *

D FINC-WS 1 47 (1:2)
Wage and salary

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FWSVAL 7 48 (0000000:3899961)
Family income - wages and salaries

U FINC-WS = 1

V .Dollar amount

* Source of Income *

* Self-employment (nonfarm) *

D FINC-SE 1 55 (1:2)
Own business self-employment

U All families

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FSEVAL 7 56 (-389961:3899961)
Family income - self employment income

U FINC-SE = 1

V 0000000 .None or not in universe

V Neg Amt .Income (loss)

V Pos Amt .Income

* Source of Income *

* Self-employment farm *

D FINC-FR 1 63 (1:2)
Farm self-employment

U All families

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FFRVAL 7 64 (-389961:3899961)
Family income - Farm income

U FINC-FR = 1

V 0000000 .None or not in universe

V Neg Amt .Income (loss)

V Pos Amt .Income

* Source of Income *

* Unemployment Compensation *

D FINC-UC 1 71 (1:2)
Unemployment compensation

U All families

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FUCVAL 7 72 (0000000:3899961)
Family income - Unemployment compensation

U FINC-UC = 1

V 0000000 .None or not in universe

V .Dollar amount

```

DATA      SIZE BEGIN
*****
* Source of Income *
* Worker's Compensation *
*****
D FINC-WC  1  79 (1:2)
  Worker's compensation
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FWCVAL  7  80 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Worker's compensation
U FINC-WC = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Social Security *
*****
D FINC-SS  1  87 (1:2)
  Social Security Benefits
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FSSVAL  7  88 (0000000:1169961)
  Family income - Social Security
U FINC-SS = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income *
* Supplemental Security *
*****
D FINC-SSI  1  95 (1:2)
  Supplemental Security Benefits
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FSSIIVAL  6  96 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Supplemental Security
  Income
U FINC-SSI = 1
V 0 .None
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income *
* Public Assistance or Welfare *
*****
D FINC-PAW  1  102 (1:2)
  Public assistance or welfare benefits
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FPAWVAL  6  103 (0000000:7799961)
  Family income - public assistance income
U FINC-PAW = 1
V 00000 .None
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Veterans' Benefits *
*****
D FINC-VET  1  109 (1:2)
  Veterans' Benefits

```

```

DATA      SIZE BEGIN
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FVETVAL  7  110 (0000000:1169961)
  Family income - veteran payments
U FINC-VET = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Survivor's income *
*****
D FINC-SUR  1  117 (1:2)
  Survivor's payments
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FSURVAL  7  118 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Survivor income
U FINC-SUR = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Disability *
*****
D FINC-DIS  1  125 (1:2)
  Disability payments
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FDISVAL  7  126 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Disability income
U FINC-DIS = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Retirement Income *
*****
D FINC-RET  1  133 (1:2)
  Retirement payments
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FRETVAL  7  134 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Retirement income
U FINC-RET = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount
*****
* Source of Income -- Interest *
*****
D FINC-INT  1  141 (1:2)
  Interest payments
U All families
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D FINIVAL  7  142 (0000000:3899961)
  Family income - Interest income
U FINC-INT = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

```

FAMILY RECORD

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* Source of Income -- Dividends *
*****
D FINC-DIV  1  149 (1:2)
    Dividend payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FDIVVAL  7  150 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Dividend income
U FINC-DIV = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income -- Rents *
*****
D FINC-RNT  1  157 (1:2)
    Rental payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FRNTVAL  7  158 (-389961:3899961)
    Family income - Rental income
U FINC-RNT = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Negative dollar amount
V .Positive dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income -- Education *
*****
D FINC-ED  1  165 (1:2)
    Education benefits
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FEDVAL  7  166 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Education income
U FINC-ED = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income -- Child support *
*****
D FINC-CSP  1  173 (1:2)
    Child support payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FCSPVAL  7  174 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Child support
U FINC-CSP = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income -- Alimony *
*****
D FINC-ALM  1  181 (1:2)
    Alimony payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D FALMVAL  7  182 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Alimony
U FINC-ALM = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income *
* Financial Assistance *
*****
D FINC-FIN  1  189 (1:2)
    Financial assistance payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FFINVAL  7  190 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Financial assistance
    income
U FINC-FIN = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Source of Income -- Other income *
*****
D FINC-OI  1  197 (1:2)
    Other income payments
U All families
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D FOIVAL  7  198 (0000000:3899961)
    Family income - Other income
U FINC-OI = 1
V 0000000 .None or not in universe
V .Dollar amount

*****
* Family Summary Income Values *
* and Recodes *
*****
D FTOTVAL  8  205 (-389961:23399766)
    Total family income
U All families
V 00000000 .None
V Neg Amt .Income (loss)
V Pos Amt .Income

D FEARNVAL  8  213 (-389961:11699883)
    Total family earnings
U FINC-WS, FINC-SE OR FINC-FR = 1
V 00000000 .None
V Neg Amt .Income (loss)
V Pos Amt .Income

D FOTHVAL  8  221 (-389961:11699883)
    Total other family income
U All other types of income except HEARNVAL
V 00000000 .None
V Neg Amt .Income (loss)
V Pos Amt .Income
D FTOT-R  2  229 (01:41)
    Total family income recode
U All families
V      01 .Under $2,500
V      02 . $2,500 to $4,999
V      03 . $5,000 to $7,499
V      04 . $7,500 to $9,999
V      05 . $10,000 to $12,499

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	06	.\$12,500 to \$14,999
V	07	.\$15,000 to \$17,499
V	08	.\$17,500 to \$19,999
V	09	.\$20,000 to \$22,499
V	10	.\$22,500 to \$24,999
V	11	.\$25,000 to \$27,499
V	12	.\$27,500 to \$29,999
V	13	.\$30,000 to \$32,499
V	14	.\$32,500 to \$34,999
V	15	.\$35,000 to \$37,499
V	16	.\$37,500 to \$39,999
V	17	.\$40,000 to \$42,499
V	18	.\$42,500 to \$44,999
V	19	.\$45,000 to \$47,499
V	20	.\$47,500 to \$49,999
V	21	.\$50,000 to \$52,499
V	22	.\$52,500 to \$54,999
V	23	.\$55,000 to \$57,499
V	24	.\$57,500 to \$59,999
V	25	.\$60,000 to \$62,499
V	26	.\$62,500 to \$64,999
V	27	.\$65,000 to \$67,499
V	28	.\$67,500 to \$69,999
V	29	.\$70,000 to \$72,499
V	30	.\$72,500 to \$74,999
V	31	.\$75,000 to \$77,499
V	32	.\$77,500 to \$79,999
V	33	.\$80,000 to \$82,499
V	34	.\$82,500 to \$84,999
V	35	.\$85,000 to \$87,499
V	36	.\$87,500 to \$89,999
V	37	.\$90,000 to \$92,499
V	38	.\$92,500 to \$94,999
V	39	.\$95,000 to \$97,499
V	40	.\$97,500 to \$99,999
V	41	.\$100,000 and over

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D FSPANISH	1	231 (1:2)
		Reference person or spouse of Spanish origin
U All families		
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FILLER	1	232
		Blank Filler

* March Supplement Family Weight		*

D FSUP-WGT	8	233 (00000000:99999999)
		Householder or reference person weight (2 implied decimal)
U All families		
V	000000-	.(2 implied decimal places) 999999 .
D FFPOSOLD	2	241
		Trailer portion of unique household ID. 00 for HH record. Same function in Family record is field FFPOSOLD (41-79). Same function in Person record is PPPOSOLD (01-39)
U All families		
D FILLER	414	243
		Blank Filler

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1989 DATA DICTIONARY
PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PRECORD	1	1 (3:3)
U All persons		
V	3	.Person record
D PH-SEQ	5	2. (00001:99999)
		Household sequence number
U All persons		
V 00001-99999		.Household sequence number
D PPPOS	2	7 (41:79)
		Trailer portion of unique household ID.
		00 Household record. Same function in
		Family record is field FFPOS (01-39).
		Same function in Person record is PPPOS
		(41-79)

*		Edited adult control card items *

D A-LINENO	2	9 (01:39)
		Item 18A - Line number
U All persons		
V	01-39	.Line number
D A-PARENT	2	11 (00:39)
		Item 18C - Parent's line number
U All persons		
V	00	.None
V	01-39	.Parent's line number
D A-EXPRRP	2	13 (01:14)
		Expanded relationship code
U All persons		
V	01	.Reference person with relatives
V	02	.Reference person without
		.relatives
V	03	.Husband
V	04	.Wife
V	05	.Natural/adopted child
V	06	.Step child
V	07	.Grandchild
V	08	.Parent
V	09	.Brother/sister
V	10	.Other relative
V	11	.Foster child
V	12	.Nonrelative with relatives
V	13	.Partner/roommate
V	14	.Nonrelative without relatives
D A-AGE	2	15 (00:90)
		Item 18D - Age
U All persons		
V	00-90	.Years of age and over
D A-MARITL	1	17 (1:7)
		Item 18E - Marital status
U All persons		
V	1	.Married - civilian spouse
		.present
V	2	.Married - af spouse present
V	3	.Married - spouse absent (exc
		.separated)
V	4	.Widowed
V	5	.Divorced
V	6	.Separated
V	7	.Never married

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-SPOUSE	2	18 (00:39)
		Item 18F - Spouse's line number
U All persons		
		00 .None or children
V	01-39	.Spouse's line number
D A-SEX	1	20 (1:2)
		Item 18G - Sex
U All persons		
V	1	.Male
V	2	.Female
D A-VET	1	21 (0:6)
		Veteran Status
V	0	.Children or Armed Forces
U All persons		
V	1	.Vietnam
V	2	.Korean war
V	3	.World war II
V	4	.World war I
V	5	.Other service
V	6	.Nonveteran
D A-HGA	2	22 (00:18)
		Item 18H - Highest grade attended
U All persons		
V	00	.None , kindergarten or children
V	01	.E1
V	02	.E2
V	03	.E3
V	04	.E4
V	05	.E5
V	06	.E6
V	07	.E7
V	08	.E8
V	09	.H1
V	10	.H2
V	11	.H3
V	12	.H4
V	13	.C1
V	14	.C2
V	15	.C3
V	16	.C4
V	17	.C5
V	18	.C6+
D A-HGC	1	24 (0:2)
		Item 18I - Grade completed
U All persons		
V	0	.Children
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D A-RACE	1	25 (1:5)
		Item 18J - Race
U All persons		
V	1	.White
V	2	.Black
V	3	.Amer Indian, Aleut Eskimo
V	4	.Asian or Pacific Islander
V	5	.Other

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Person Recodes

D P-STAT 1 26 (1:3)
 Status of person identifier

U All persons

V 1 .Civilian 15+

V 2 .Armed forces

V 3 .Children 0 - 14

D A-REORGN 2 27 (01:10)
 Item 18K - Origin

U All persons

V 01 .Mexican American

V 02 .Chicano

V 03 .Mexican (Mexicano)

V 04 .Puerto Rican

V 05 .Cuban

V 06 .Central or South American

V 07 .Other Spanish

V 08 .All other

V 09 .Don't know

V 10 .NA

D A-FAMNUM 2 29 (00:19)
 Family number

U All persons

V 00 .Not a family member

V 01 .Primary family member only

V 02-19 .Subfamily member

D A-FAMTYP 1 31 (1:5)
 Family type

U All persons

V 1 .Primary family

V 2 .Nonfamily householder

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Unrelated subfamily

V 5 .Secondary individual

D A-FAMREL 1 32 (0:4)
 Family relationship

U All persons

V 0 .Not a family member

V 1 .Reference person

V 2 .Spouse

V 3 .Child

V 4 .Other relative (primary family
 and unrelated subfamily only)

D A-PFREL 1 33 (0:5)
 Primary family relationship

U All persons

V 0 .Not in primary family

V 1 .Husband

V 2 .Wife

V 3 .Own child

V 4 .Other relative

V 5 .Unmarried reference person

D HHDREL 1 34 (1:8)
 Detailed household summary
 in household

U All persons

V 1 .Householder

V 2 .Spouse of householder

 Child of householder:

V 3 .Under 18 years, single
 .(never married)

V 4 .Under 18 years, ever married

V 5 .18 years and over

 Other householder

V 6 .Other relative of householder

V 7 .Nonrelative of householder

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 In group quarters:

V 8 .Secondary individual

D FAMREL 2 35 (01:11)
 Family relationship - primary and
 unrelated subfamily only

U All persons

V 01 .Reference person of family

V 02 .Spouse of reference person

 Child of reference person

V 03 .Under 18 years, single
 .(never married)

V 04 .Under 18 years, ever married

V 05 .18 years and over

 Grandchild of reference person

V 06 .Grandchild of reference person

 Other relative in family of reference
 person

V 07 .Under 18 years, single
 .(never married)

V 08 .Under 18 years, ever married

V 09 .18 years and over

 Not in a family - Unrelated individual

V 10 .Nonfamily householder

V 11 .Secondary individual

D HHDFMX 2 37 (01:51)
 Detailed household and family status
 in household

 In primary family

U All persons

V 01 .Householder

V 02 .Spouse of householder

 Child of householder

 Under 18, single (never married)

V 03 .Reference person of subfamily

V 04 .Not in a subfamily

 Under 18, ever-married

V 05 .Reference person of subfamily

V 06 .Spouse of subfamily reference
 .person

V 07 .Not in a subfamily

 18 years and over, single (never
 married)

V 08 .Reference person of a subfamily

V 09 .Not in a subfamily

 18 years and over, ever-married

V 10 .Reference person of subfamily

V 11 .Spouse of subfamily reference
 .person

V 12 .Not in a subfamily

 Stepchild of householder

 Under 18, single (never married)

V 13 .Reference person of subfamily

V 14 .Not in a subfamily

 Under 18, ever-married

V 15 .Reference person of subfamily

V 16 .Spouse of subfamily reference
 .person

V 17 .Not in a subfamily

 18 years and over, single (never
 married)

V 18 .Reference person of
 .a subfamily

V 19 .Not in a subfamily

 18 years and over, ever-married

V 20 .Reference person of subfamily

V 21 .Spouse of subfamily reference
 .person

V 22 .Not in a subfamily

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		Grandchild of householder
		Under 18, single (never married)
V	23	.Reference person of subfamily
V	24	.Child of a subfamily reference person
V	25	.Not in a subfamily
		Under 18, ever-married
V	26	.Reference person of subfamily
V	27	.Spouse of subfamily reference person
V	28	.Not used
V	29	.Not in a subfamily
		18 years and over, single (never married)
V	30	.Reference person of a subfamily
V	31	.Not in a subfamily
		18 years and over, ever-married
V	32	.Reference person of subfamily
V	33	.Spouse of subfamily reference person
V	34	.Not in a subfamily
		Other relative of householder
		Under 18, single (never married)
V	35	.Reference person of subfamily
V	36	.Child of subfamily reference person
V	37	.Not in a subfamily
		Under 18, ever married
V	38	.Reference person of subfamily
V	39	.Spouse of subfamily reference person
V	40	.Not in a subfamily
		18 years and over, single (never married)
V	41	.Reference person of a subfamily
V	42	.Not in a subfamily
		18 years and over, ever-married
V	43	.Reference person of subfamily
V	44	.Spouse of subfamily reference person
V	45	.Not in a subfamily
		In unrelated subfamily
V	46	.Reference person of unrelated subfamily
V	47	.Spouse of unrelated subfamily reference person
		Child less than or equal to 18, single (never-married) of
		unrelated subfamily
V	48	.Reference person
V	49	.Nonfamily householder
V	50	.Secondary individual
V	51	.In group quarters: secondary individuals
D PARENT	1	39 (0:4)
		Family members under 18 (excludes reference person and spouse if under 18)
V	0	.Not in universe
V		.presence of parents
V	1	.Both parents present
V	2	.Mother only present
V	3	.Father only present
V	4	.Neither parent present
D AGE1	2	40 (00:17)
		Age recode - Persons 15+ years
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.15 years
V	02	.16 and 17 years
V	03	.18 and 19 years
V	04	.20 and 21 years
V	05	.22 to 24 years
V	06	.25 to 29 years
V	07	.30 to 34 years

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	08	.35 to 39 years
V	09	.40 to 44 years
V	10	.45 to 49 years
V	11	.50 to 54 years
V	12	.55 to 59 years
V	13	.60 to 61 years
V	14	.62 to 64 years
V	15	.65 to 69 years
V	16	.70 to 74 years
V	17	.75 years and over
D SCHL1	2	42 (00:10)
		Years of school completed
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.None - did not finish E1
V	02	.Elementary 1-4
V	03	.5-7
V	04	.8
V	05	.High school 1-3
V	06	.4
V	07	.College 1-3
V	08	.4
V	09	.5
V	10	.6+
D PHF-SEQ	2	44 (01:39)
		Pointer to the sequence number of own family record in household.
		(Related subfamily members point to related subfamily record.)
U		All persons
D PF-SEQ	2	46 (01:39)
		Pointer to the sequence number of family record in household.
		(Related subfamilies point to primary family.)
U		All persons
D PRNT-PTR	2	48 (01:39)
		Sequence number of parent in HHLD

* Basic CPS Weighs *		

D A-FNLWGT	8	50 (00000000:99999999)
		Final weight (2 implied decimal places)
U		All persons
V	00000000	.Supplemental spanish sample
V	00000001 -	.March basic sample
V	99999999	.
D A-ERNLWT	8	58 (00000000:99999999)
		Earnings/not in labor force weight
U		H-MIS = 4 or 8
V	00000000	.Not in universe or children
		.and Armed Forces
V	00000001-	.(2 implied decimal places)
V	99999999	.

* March Supplement Person Weights *		

D MARSUPWT	8	66 (00000000:99999999)
		March supplement final weight (2 implied decimal places)
U		All persons
V	0000000-	.(2 implied
		99999999 .decimal places)

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Edited Labor Force Items *

D A-MAJACT 1 74 (0:8)
 Item 19 - What was ... doing most of
 last week

U All persons

V 0 .Children or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Working
 V 2 .With job but not at work
 V 3 .Looking for work
 V 4 .Keeping house
 V 5 .Going to school
 V 6 .Unable to work
 V 7 .Retired
 V 8 .Other

D A-ANYWK 1 75 (0:2)
 Item 20 - Did ... do any work at all
 last week, not counting work around
 the house

U A-MAJACT (I-19) = 2,3,4,5,7,8 (NE 1,6)
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-HRS1 2 76 (00:99)
 Item 20A - How many hrs did ... work
 last week at all jobs

U A-MAJACT (I-19) = 1
 or A-ANYWK (I-20) = yes
 V 00 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 01:99 .Number of hrs

D A-HRSCHK 1 78 (0:3)
 Item 20B - Interviewer check of itm 20A

U Same as A-HRS1 (I-20A)
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .49+
 V 2 .1-34
 V 3 .35-48

D A-USLFT 1 79 (0:2)
 Item 20C - Does ... usually work 35 hrs
 or more a week at this job (part 1)

U A-HRSCHK (I-20B) = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-FTREAS 2 80 (00:15)
 Item 20C - What is the reason ...
 (worked/usually works) less than
 35 hours (last week/a week)

U H-HRSCHK (I-20B) = 2
 V 00 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 01 .Slack work
 V 02 .Material shortage
 V 03 .Plant or machine repair
 V 04 .New job started during week
 V 05 .Job terminated during week
 V 06 .Could find only part time
 work
 V 07 .Holiday
 V 08 .Labor dispute
 V 09 .Bad weather
 V 10 .Own illness
 V 11 .On vacation
 V 12 .Too busy with house, school,

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.etc.
 V 13 .Did not want full time work
 V 14 .Full-time work weeks less
 .than or equal to 35 hrs
 V 15 .Other

D A-LOSTIM 1 82 (0:2)
 Item 20D - Did ... lose any time or take
 any time off last week for any reason
 such as illness, holiday or slack work

U A-HRSCHK (I-20B) = 3
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-OVRTIM 1 83 (0:2)
 Item 20E - Did ... work any overtime
 or at more than one job last week

U A-LOSTIM (I-20D) = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .and Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-JOBABS 1 84 (0:2)
 Item 21 - Did ... have a job or
 business from which he/she was
 temporarily absent or on layoff last
 week

U A-ANYWK (I-20) = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-WHYABS 1 85 (0:8)
 Item 21A - Why was ... absent from work
 last week

U A-JOBABS (I-21) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Own illness
 V 2 .On vacation
 V 3 .Bad weather
 V 4 .Labor dispute
 V 5 .New job to begin within 30 days
 V 6 .Temporary layoff (under 30
 .days)
 V 7 .Indefinite layoff (30 days
 .or more)
 V 8 .Other

D A-PAYABS 1 86 (0:3)
 Item 21B - Is ... receiving wages or
 salary for any of the time off last
 week

U A-WHYABS (I-21A) = 1-4, 8
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 3 .Self-employed

D A-FTABS 1 87 (0:2)
 Item 21C - Does ... usually work
 35 hours or more a week at this job

U A-WHYABS (I-21A) = 1-4, 8
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D A-LKWK 1 88 (0:2)
 Item 22 - Has ... been looking for
 work during the past 4 weeks
 U A-JOBABS (I-21) = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 * Item 22A - What has ... been doing in *
 * the last 4 weeks to find work *
 * Method use - multiple entries possible *

D A-MTHD1 1 89 (0:1)
 Checked with public employment agency
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD2 1 90 (0:1)
 Checked with private employment agency
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD3 1 91 (0:1)
 Checked with employer directly
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD4 1 92 (0:1)
 Checked with friends or relatives
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD5 1 93 (0:1)
 Placed or answered ads
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD6 1 94 (0:1)
 Nothing
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces or no entry
 V 1 .Entry

D A-MTHD7 1 95 (0:1)
 Other
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .and Armed Forces
 V 1 .Entry

D A-WHYLK 1 96 (0:7)
 Item 22B - Why did ... start looking
 for work was it because ...
 U A-LKWK (I-22) = 1
 or A-WHYABS (I-21A) = 5
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Lost job
 V 2 .Quit job
 V 3 .Left school
 V 4 .Wanted temporary work

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 V 5 .Change in home or family
 .responsibilities
 V 6 .Left military service
 V 7 .Other
 D A-WKSLK 2 97 (00:99)
 Item 22C -
 1) How many weeks has ... been
 looking for work
 2) How many weeks ago did ...start
 looking
 3) How many weeks ago was ...laid off
 U A-WHYLK (I-22B) = entry or
 A-WHYABS (I-21A) = 6 or 7
 V 00 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 01-99 .Entry

D A-LKFTPT 1 99 (0:2)
 Item 22D - Has ... been looking for
 full-time or or part-time work
 U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Full-time
 V 2 .Part-time

D A-AVAIL 1 100 (0:2)
 Item 22E1 - Could ... have taken a
 job if one had been offered
 U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D A-WHYNA 1 101 (0:4)
 Item 22E2- Why not
 U A-AVAIL (I-22E1) = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Already has a job
 V 2 .Temporary illness
 V 3 .Going to school
 V 4 .Other

D A-WHENLJ 1 102 (0:5)
 Item 22F - When did ... last work
 at a full-time job or business lasting
 2 consecutive weeks or more
 U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .In last 12 months
 V 2 .1-5 years ago
 V 3 .More than 5 years ago
 V 4 .Never worked full time
 .2 weeks or more
 V 5 .Never worked at all

 * See Industry and Occupation Code *
 * Appendix for list of legal codes *

D A-IND 3 103 (000:991)
 Item 23B - Industry
 U A-CLSWKR = 1-7
 V 000 .Old not in universe or children
 .and Armed Forces
 V 010-991 .See Industry Code Appendix A1
 V .for list of legal codes.

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-OCC	3	106 (000:905)
Item 23C - Occupation		
U A-CLSWKR	= 1-7	
V	000	.Old not in universe or children .and Armed Forces
V	003-905	.See Occupation Code
V		.Appendix B1 for list of
V		.legal codes.
D A-CLSWKR	1	109 (0:8)
Item 23E - Class of worker		
U A-LFSR	= 1-3 or A-LFSR = 4-7;	
	and A-NLFROT = 2 and A-NLFLJ = 1-5	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Private
V	2	.Federal government
V	3	.State government
V	4	.Local government
V	5	.Self-employed-incorporated
V	6	.Self-employed-not incorporated
V	7	.Without pay
V	8	.Never worked
D PPOSOLD	2	110 (01:39)
Trailer portion of unique household ID 00 for HH Record. Same function in Family Record is filed FPOSOLD (41-79) Same function in Person Record is PPOSOLD (01-39)		
D A-NLFLJ	1	112 (0:7)
Item 24A - When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full-time or part-time		
U A-NLFROT	(I-24) = 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Within past 12 months
V	2	.1 up to 2 years ago
V	3	.2 up to 3 years ago
V	4	.3 up to 4 years ago
V	5	.4 up to 5 years ago
V	6	.5 or more years ago
V	7	.Never worked
D A-WHYLFT	1	113 (0:8)
Item 24B - Why did ... leave that job		
U A-NLFLJ	(I-24A) = 1-5	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Personal, family or school
V	2	.Health
V	3	.Retirement or old age
V	4	.Seasonal job completed
V	5	.Slack work or business .conditions
V	6	.Temporary nonseasonal job .completed
V	7	.Unsatisfactory work .arrangements
V	8	.Other
D A-WANTJB	1	114 (0:4)
Item 24C - Does ... want a regular job now, either full or part-time		
U A-NLFROT	(I-24) = 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Maybe-it depends
V	3	.No
V	4	.Don't know

DATA SIZE BEGIN

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Item 24D - What are the reasons ... is *		
* not looking for work (multiple entries *		
* possible) *		
* (For A-WHYNL1-9 and A-WHYNLA-B) *		

D A-WHYNL1	1	115 (0:1)
Believes no work available		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL2	1	116 (0:1)
Couldn't find any work		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL3	1	117 (0:1)
Lacks necessary schooling, etc.		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL4	1	118 (0:1)
Employers think too young or too old		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL5	1	119 (0:1)
Other personal handicap in finding job		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL6	1	120 (0:1)
Can't arrange child care		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL7	1	121 (0:1)
Family responsibilities		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL8	1	122 (0:1)
In school or other training		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNL9	1	123 (0:1)
Ill health		
U A-WANTJB	(I-24C) = 1 or 2	
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D A-WHYNLA	1	124 (0:1)
Other		
U A-WANTJB (I-24C) = 1 or 2		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-WHYNLB	1	125 (0:1)
Don't know		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces or no entry
V	1	.Entry
D A-INTEND	1	126 (0:4)
Item 24E - Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months		
U A-NLFROT (I-24) = 2		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .and Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.It depends
V	3	.No
V	4	.Don't know
D FILLER	1	127
Blank Filler		

* Edited Earnings Items *		

D A-USLHRS	2	128 (00:99)
Item 25A - How many hrs per week does ... usually work at this job		
U A-EARNRT (I-25) = 2		
V	00	.None, not in universe or .children or Armed Forces
V	01-99	.Entry
D A-HRLYWK	1	130 (0:2)
Item 25B - is ... paid by the hour on this job		
U A-EARNRT (I-25) = 2		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .and Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D A-HRSPAY	4	131 (0000:9999)
Item 25C		
How much does ... earn per hour		
U A-HRLYWK (I-25B) = 1		
V	0000	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	0001-9999	.Entry (2 implied decimal .places)
D A-GRSWK	4	135 (0000:1923)
Item 25D - How much does ... usually earn per week at this job before deductions? For hourly workers, subject to topcoding, the higher of either the amount of item 25A times item 25C or the actual item 25D entry will be present.		
U A-EARNRT (I-25) = 2		
V	0000	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	0001-1923	.Entry
D A-UNMEM	1	139 (0:2)
Item 25E - On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U A-EARNRT (I-25) = 2		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D A-UNCOV	1	140 (0:2)
Item 25F - On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract		
U A-UNMEM (I-25E) = 2		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D A-ENRCHK	1	141 (0:2)
Item 26 - Interviewer check item		
U All persons		
V	0	.Children or Armed Forces
V	1	.This person is 16-24 years of age
V	2	.All others
D A-ENRLW	1	142 (0:2)
Item 26A1 - Last week was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college or university		
U A-ENRCHK (I-26) = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D A-HSCOL	1	143 (0:2)
Item 26A2		
U A-ENRLW (I-26A1) = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.High school
V	2	.College or university
D A-FTPT	1	144 (0:2)
Item 26B - Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student		
U A-ENRLW (I-26A1) = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Full time
V	2	.Part time

* Labor Force Person Recodes *		

D A-LFSR	1	145 (0:7)
Labor force status recode		
U All persons		
V	0	.Children or Armed Forces
V	1	.Working
V	2	.With job, not at work
V	3	.Unemployed, looking for work
V	4	.Unemployed, on layoff
V	5	.NILF - working w/o pay less .than or equal to 15 hrs; .Temp absent from w/o pay job
V	6	.NILF - unavailable
V	7	.Other NILF

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A-UNTYPE 1 146 (0:5)
Reason for unemployment

U A-LFSR = 3 or 4

V 0 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces

V 1 .Job loser - on layoff

V 2 .Other job loser

V 3 .Job leaver

V 4 .Re-entrant

V 5 .New entrant

D A-NLFREA 2 147 (00:11)
Current activity/reason not looking
for work

U LFSR = 5, 6 or 7 and MIS = 4 or 8

V 00 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces

V 01 .School

V 02 .Ill, disabled

V 03 .Keeping house

V 04 .Retired or old age

V 05 .No desire

V 06 .Employers think too young
.or old

V 07 .Lacks education or training

V 08 .Other personal reason

V 09 .Could not find work

V 10 .Thinks no job available

V 11 .Other

D A-WKSTAT 1 149 (0:7)
Full/part-time status

U All persons

V 0 .Children or Armed Forces

V 1 .Not in labor force

V 2 .Full-time schedules

V 3 .Part-time for economic
.reasons, usually full-time

V 4 .Part-time for non-economic
.reasons, usually part-time

V 5 .Part-time for economic reasons,
.usually part-time

V 6 .Unemployed full-time

V 7 .Unemployed part-time

D A-EXPLF 1 150 (0:2)
Experienced labor force employment
status

U A-COW NE 8

V 0 .Not in experienced labor force

V 1 .Employed

V 2 .Unemployed

D A-WKSCH 1 151 (0:4)
Labor force by time worked or lost

U All

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work

V 2 .With job, not at work

V 3 .Unemployed, seeks full-time

V 4 .Unemployed, seeks part-time

D A-CIVLF 1 152 (0:1)
Civilian labor force

V 0 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces

V 1 .In universe

D A-FTLF 1 153 (0:1)
Full-time labor force

U Full-time

V 0 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces

V 1 .In universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FILLER 1 154
Blank Filler

D A-MJIND 2 155 (00:23)
Major industry code

U A-CLSWKR = 1-7

V 00 .Not in universe or children

V 01 .Agriculture

V 02 .Mining

V 03 .Construction
Manufacturing

V 04 .Manufacturing-durable goods

V 05 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
Transportation,communications,and other
public utilities

V 06 .Transportation

V 07 .Communications

V 08 .Utilities and sanitary services
Wholesale and retail trade

V 09 .Wholesale trade

V 10 .Retail trade

V 11 .Finance,insurance and real
.estate
Services (12-20)

V 12 .Private household
Miscellaneous services

V 13 .Business and repair

V 14 .Personal services, except
.private household

V 15 .Entertainment
Professional and related services

V 16 .Hospital

V 17 .Medical, except hospital

V 18 .Educational

V 19 .Social services

V 20 .Other professional

V 21 .Forestry and fisheries

V 22 .Public administration

V 23 .Armed Forces

D A-DTIND 2 157 (00:51)
Detailed industry recode
See Appendix A2 for list of legal codes

U A-CLSWKR = 1-7

V 00 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces

D A-MJOCC 2 159 (00:15)
Major occupation code

U A-CLSWKR = 1-7

V 00 .Not in universe or children
.or Armed Forces
Managerial and professional

V 01 .Executive, admin. and managerial

V 02 .Professional specialty
Technical, sales and admin. support

V 03 .Technicians and related support

V 04 .Sales

V 05 .Administrative support, incl.
.clerical
Service

V 06 .Private household

V 07 .Protective service

V 08 .Other service

V 09 .Precision production, craft and
.repair
Operators, fabricators and laborers

V 10 .Machine operators, assemblers and
.inspectors

V 11 .Transportation and material moving

V 12 .Handlers, equip. cleaners, etc.

V 13 .Farming, forestry and fishing

V 14 .Armed Forces

V 15 .No previous experience - never
worked

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D A-DTOCC 2 161 (00:46)
 Detailed occupation recode
 See Appendix B2 for list of legal codes
 U A-CLSWKR = 1-7
 V 00 .Not in universe for children
 .or Armed Forces

D A-ERNEL 1 163 (0:1)
 Earnings eligibility flag
 U All persons
 V 0 .Not earnings eligible
 V 1 .Earnings eligible

D A-RCOW 1 164 (0:7)
 Class of worker recode
 U All persons
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 .or Armed Forces
 V 1 .Private
 V 2 .Federal
 V 3 .State
 V 4 .Local
 V 5 .Self-employment-
 .unincorporated
 V 6 .Without pay
 V 7 .Never worked

 * The following items are from the March *
 * supplement 665 questionnaire *
 * Edited work experience items - *
 * all persons 15+ years *

D WORKYN 1 165 (0:2)
 Item 29A
 Did ... work at a job or business at any
 time during 19..
 U All persons
 0 .Not in universe or children
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WTEMP 1 166 (0:2)
 Item 29B
 Did ... do any temporary, part-time,
 or seasonal work even for a few days
 during 19..
 U WORKYN = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D NWLOOK 1 167 (0:2)
 Item 30
 Even though ... did not work in 19..
 did spend any time trying to find
 a job or on layoff
 U WTEMP = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe or children
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D NWLKWK 2 168 (00:52)
 Item 31
 How may different weeks was ... looking
 for work or on layoff
 U WTEMP = 2
 V 00 .Not in universe or children
 V 01 .1 week
 ...
 V 52 .52 weeks

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RSNNOTW 1 170 (0:6)
 Item 32
 What was the main reason ... did not
 work in 19..
 U WTEMP = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Ill or disabled
 V 2 .Retired
 V 3 .Taking care of home or family
 V 4 .Going to school
 V 5 .Could not find work
 V 6 .Other

D WKSWORK 2 171 (00:52)
 Item 33
 During 19.. in how many weeks did ...
 work even for a few hours?
 Include paid vacation and sick leave
 as work
 U WORKYN = 1 or WTEMP = 1
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .1 week
 ...
 V 52 .52 weeks

D WKCHECK 1 173 (0:3)
 Item 34
 Interviewer check item - number of
 weeks in item 33 is
 U WKSWORK = 1+
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .1-49 weeks
 V 2 .50-51 weeks
 V 3 .52 weeks

D LOSEWKS 1 174 (0:2)
 Item 35
 Did ... lose any full weeks of work in
 19.. because was on layoff
 from a job or lost a job
 U WKSWORK = 50, 51
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D LKNONE 1 175 (0:1)
 Item 36
 You said... worked about (entry in
 item 33) weeks in 19..
 How many of the remaining (52 minus
 entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking
 for work or on layoff from a job
 U WKSWORK = 1-49
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .No weeks looking for work
 .or on layoff

D LKWEEKS 2 176 (00:51)
 Item 36
 How many weeks was ... looking for
 work or on layoff from a job
 U WKSWORK = 1-49
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .01 weeks
 ...
 V 51 .51 weeks

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D LKSTRCH 1 178 (0:3)
 Item 37
 Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ...
 was looking for work (or on layoff)
 all in one stretch

U Entry in LK WEEKS

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes, 1 stretch
 V 2 .No, 2 stretches
 V 3 .No, 3 plus stretches

D PYRSN 1 179 (0:6)
 Item 38
 What was the main reason ... was not
 working or looking for work in the
 remaining weeks of 19..

U Sum of entries in WKSWORK and LK WEEKS
 add to a number less
 than 52

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Ill or disabled
 V 2 .Taking care of home
 V 3 .Going to school
 V 4 .Retired
 V 5 .No work available
 V 6 .Other

D PHMEMPRS 1 180 (0:3)
 Item 39
 For how many employers did ... work
 in 19..? If more than one at same
 time, only count it as one employer

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .1 employer
 V 2 .2
 V 3 .3 plus

D HRSWK . 2 181 (00:99)
 Item 40
 In the weeks that ... worked how may
 hours did ... usually work per week

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .1 hour
 ...
 V 99 .99 hours plus

D HRCHECK 1 183 (0:2)
 Item 41
 Interviewer check item - number
 of hours in item 41 is

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Part-time (1-34)
 V 2 .Full-time (35+)

D PTYN 1 184 (0:2)
 Item 42
 Did ... work less than 35 hours for
 at least one week in 19..?
 Exclude time off with pay because of
 holidays, vacation, days off, or
 sickness

U HRCHECK = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D PTWEEKS 2 185 (00:52)
 Item 43
 How many weeks did ... work less
 than 35 hours in 19..

U PTYN = 1

V 00 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 01 .1 week
 ...
 V 52 .52 weeks

D PTRSN 1 187 (0:4)
 Item 44
 What was the main reason ... worked
 less than 35 hours per week

U PTYN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Could only find part time job
 V 2 .Wanted part time
 V 3 .Slack work
 V 4 .Other

D FILLER 1 188
 Blank Filler

D LJCW 1 189 (0:7)
 Item 46E
 Class of worker

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Private
 V 2 .Federal
 V 3 .State
 V 4 .Local
 V 5 .Self-employed incorporated, yes
 V 6 .Self-employed incorporated, no
 .or farm
 V 7 .Without pay

D INDUSTRY 3 190 (000:991)
 Item 46B
 Industry of longest job
 See Industry Code Appendix A1 for list
 of legal codes

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 000 .Not in universe
 V 010-991 .Industry code

D OCCUP 3 193 (000:905)
 Item 46C
 Occupation of longest job
 See Industry Code Appendix B1 for list
 of legal codes

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 000 .Not in universe or children
 V 003-905 .Occupation code

 * Work Experience Recodes *

D WEXP 2 196 (00:13)
 Recode - Worker/nonworker recode -
 full/part-time worker

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 00 .Not in universe
 Worked full-time
 V 01 .50 to 52 weeks
 V 02 .48 to 49 weeks
 V 03 .40 to 47 weeks
 V 04 .27 to 39 weeks
 V 05 .14 to 26 weeks
 V 06 .13 weeks or less
 Worked part-time
 V 07 .50 to 52 weeks
 V 08 .48 to 49 weeks
 V 09 .40 to 47 weeks
 V 10 .27 to 39 weeks
 V 11 .14 to 26 weeks
 V 12 .13 weeks or less
 V 13 .Nonworker

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D WEWKRS	1	198 (0:5)			
		Recode - Worker/nonworker recode -			by detailed groups
		weeks worked last year	U WKSWORK = 1+		
V	0	.Not in universe	V	00	.Children and current
		Full year worker	V		.Armed Forces
V	1	.Full-time			Managerial and professional specialty
V	2	.Part-time			occupations
		Part year worker			Executive, administrative, and
V	3	.Full-time			managerial occupations
V	4	.Part-time	V	01	.Officials and administrators,
V	5	.Nonworker			.public administration
					Managers and administrators
D WELKNW	1	199 (0:7)			except public administration
		Recode - Worker/nonworker recode -	V	03	.Salaried
		weeks looking for nonworkers	V	04	.Self-employed
		0 .Children or Armed Forces	V	05	.Management related occupations
V	1	.None (not looking for work)	V	06	.Accountants and auditors
V	2	.1 to 4 weeks looking			Professional specialty occupations
V	3	.5 to 14 weeks looking	V	07	.Engineers: Architects, and
V	4	.15 to 26 weeks looking			.surveyors
V	5	.27 to 39 weeks looking	V	08	.Engineers
V	6	.40 or more weeks looking	V	09	.Natural scientists and
V	7	.Workers			.mathematicians
			V	10	.Computer systems analysts and
D WEUEMP	1	200 (0:9)			.scientists
		Recode - Worker/nonworker recode -	V	11	.Health diagnosing occupations
		part year worker weeks looking	V	12	.Physicians and dentists
V	0	.Not in universe	V	13	.Health assessment and treating
V	1	.None			.occupations
V	2	.1 to 4 weeks	V	14	.Teachers, librarians, and
V	3	.5 to 10 weeks			.counselors
V	4	.11 to 14 weeks	V	15	.Teachers, except postsecondary
V	5	.15 to 26 weeks	V	16	.Other professional specialty
V	6	.27 to 39 weeks			.occupations
V	7	.40 or more weeks			Technical: sales, and administrative
V	8	.Full year worker			support occupations
V	9	.Nonworker	V	17	.Health technologists and
					.technicians
D EARNER	1	201 (0:2)	V	18	.Engineering and science
		Recode - Earner status of longest job			.technicians
U PEARNVAL GE	1		V	19	.Technicians, except health,
V	0	.Not in universe			.engineering, and science
V	1	.Earner			.Sales occupations
V	2	.Nonearner	V	20	.Supervisors and proprietors,
					Sales occupations
D CLWK	1	202 (0:5)	V	21	.Sales representatives,
		Recode - Longest job class of			.commodities and finance
		worker recode	V	22	.Other sales occupations
U WKSWORK = 1+					Administrative support occupations,
V	0	.Not in universe			including clerical
V	1	.Private (includes self-	V	23	.Computer equipment operators
		employment, inc.)	V	24	.Secretaries, stenographers,
V	2	.Government			.and typists
V	3	.Self-employed	V	25	.Financial records processing
V	4	.Without pay			.occupations
V	5	.Never worked	V	26	.Other administrative support
					.occupations, including clerical
D WECLW	1	203 (0:9)			Service occupations
		Recode - Longest job class of worker	V	27	.Private household occupations
U WKSWORK = 1+			V	28	.Service occupations, except
V	0	.Not in universe			.protective and household
		Agriculture	V	29	.Food services occupations
V	1	.Wage and salary	V	30	.Health service occupations
V	2	.Self-employed	V	31	.Cleaning and building service
V	3	.Unpaid			.occupations
		Nonagriculture	V	32	.Personal service occupations
V	4	.Private household			Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations
V	5	.Other private	V	33	.Farm operators and managers
V	6	.Government	V	34	.Farm occupations, except
V	7	.Self-employed			.managerial
V	8	.Unpaid	V	35	.Related agricultural occupations
V	9	.Never worked	V	36	.Forestry and fishing occupations
D POCU2	2	204 (00:53)			
		Recode - Occupation of longest job			

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Precision production: craft, and repair occupations

V 37 .Mechanics and repairers

V 38 .Construction trades and .extractive occupations

V 39 .Carpenters

Precision production occupations

V 40 .Supervisors, production .occupations

V 41 .Precision metal working .occupations

V 42 .Other precision production .occupations

Operators, fabricators, and laborers machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors

V 43 .Machine operators and tenders .except precision

V 44 .Fabricators, assemblers, and .hand working occupations

V 45 .Production inspectors, testers, .samplers, and weighers

V 46 .Transportation occupations

V 47 .Material moving equipment .operators

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers and laborers

V 48 .Construction laborers

V 49 .Freight, stock and material .handlers

V 50 .Other specified handlers, .equipment cleaners and helpers

V 51 .Laborers, except construction

V 52 .Armed Forces - currently .civilian

V 53 .Never worked

D WEMOCC 2 206 (00:15)
 Recode - Occupation of longest job by major groups

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 00 .Children and current .Armed Forces

Managerial and professional specialty occupations

V 01 .Executive, administrative, and .managerial occupations

V 02 .Professional specialty .occupations

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations

V 03 .Technicians and related .support occupations

V 04 .Sales occupations

V 05 .Administrative support .occupations, including clerical .service occupations

V 06 .Private household occupations

V 07 .Protective service occupations

V 08 .Service occupations, except .household and protective

V 09 .Farming, forestry, and fishing .occupations

V 10 .Precision production: craft, .and repair occupations

Operators, fabricators, and laborers

V 11 .Machine operators, assemblers, .and inspectors

V 12 .Transportation and material .moving occupations

V 13 .Handlers, equipment cleaners, .helpers, and laborers

V 14 .Armed Forces - currently .civilian

V 15 .Never worked

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D WEIND 2 208 (00:47)
 Recode - Industry of longest job by detailed groups

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 00 .Children and Armed Forces

V 01 .Agriculture

V 02 .Mining

V 03 .Construction

Manufacturing

Durable goods

V 04 .Lumber and wood products, .except furniture

V 05 .Furniture and fixtures

V 06 .Stone, clay, glass, concrete .products

Metal industries

V 07 .Primary metals

V 08 .Fabricated metals

V 09 .Not specified metal industries

V 10 .Machinery, except electrical

V 11 .Electrical machinery, .equipment, supplies

Transportation equipment

V 12 .Motor vehicles and equipment

Other transportation equipment

V 13 .Aircraft and parts

V 14 .Other transportation equipment

V 15 .Professional and photo .equipment, watches

V 16 .Toys, amusements, and sporting .goods

V 17 .Miscellaneous and not specified .manufacturing, industry

Nondurable goods

V 18 .Food and kindred products

V 19 .Tobacco manufactures

V 20 .Textile mill products

V 21 .Apparel and other finished .textile products

V 22 .Paper and allied products

V 23 .Printing, publishing, and .allied industry

V 24 .Chemicals and allied products

V 25 .Petroleum and coal products

V 26 .Rubber and miscellaneous .plastics products

V 27 .Leather and leather products

Transportation: communications, and other public utilities

V 28 .Transportation

Communication and other public utilities

V 29 .Communication

V 30 .Utilities and sanitary services

Wholesale and retail trade

V 31 .Wholesale trade

V 32 .Retail trade

Finance, insurance, and real estate

V 33 .Banking and other finance

V 34 .Insurance and real estate

Service

V 35 .Private household

Miscellaneous services

Business and repair services

V 36 .Business services

V 37 .Repair services

V 38 .Personal service except .private household

V 39 .Entertainment and recreation .services

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Professional and related services

V 40 .Hospitals

V 41 .Health services, except
 .hospitals

V 42 .Educational services

V 43 .Social services

V 44 .Other professional services

V 45 .Forestry and fisheries

V 46 .Public administration

V 47 .Never worked

D WEMIND 2 210 (00:15)
 Recode - Industry of longest job by
 major industry group

U WKSWORK = 1+

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, and
 .fisheries

V 02 .Mining

V 03 .Construction

 Manufacturing

V 04 .Durable goods

V 05 .Nondurable goods

V 06 .Transportation, communications
 .and public utilities

 Wholesale and retail trade

V 07 .Wholesale trade

V 08 .Retail trade

V 09 .Finance, insurance, and
 .real estate

V 10 .Business and repair services

 Personal services

V 11 .Personal services, including
 .private households

V 12 .Entertainment and recreation
 .services

V 13 .Professional and related
 .services

V 14 .Public administration

V 15 .Never worked

D FILLER2 2 212
 Blank Filler

* Edited Migration Items *
* Persons 1+ Years *

D MIGSAME 1 214 (0:2)
 Item 54
 Was ... living in this house 1 year ago

V 0 .Not in universe under 1 years
 .old

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D GRIN-REG 1 215 (0:5)
 Recode - Region of previous residence

U MIGSAME = 2

V 0 .Not in universe under 1 year
 .old/nonmover

V 1 .Northeast
 .Maine
 .New Hampshire
 .Vermont
 .Massachusetts
 .Rhode Island
 .Connecticut
 .New York
 .New Jersey
 .Pennsylvania

V 2 .Midwest
 .Ohio
 .Indiana

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.Illinois

.Michigan

.Wisconsin

.Minnesota

.Iowa

.Missouri

.North Dakota

.South Dakota

.Nebraska

.Kansas

V 3 .South
 .Delaware
 .Maryland
 .District of Columbia
 .Virginia
 .West Virginia
 .North Carolina
 .South Carolina
 .Georgia
 .Florida
 .Kentucky
 .Tennessee
 .Alabama
 .Mississippi
 .Arkansas
 .Louisiana
 .Oklahoma
 .Texas

V 4 .West
 .Montana
 .Idaho
 .Wyoming
 .Colorado
 .New Mexico
 .Arizona
 .Utah
 .Nevada
 .Washington
 .Oregon
 .California
 .Alaska
 .Hawaii

V 5 .Abroad

D GRIN-ST 2 216 (00:56)
 Recode - FIPS State Code from the
 Grin file

U MIGSAME = 2

V 00 .Not in universe, nonmover

V 01 .Alabama

V 02 .Alaska

V 04 .Arizona

V 05 .Arkansas

V 06 .California

V 08 .Colorado

V 09 .Connecticut

V 10 .Delaware

V 11 .District of Columbia

V 12 .Florida

V 13 .Georgia

V 15 .Hawaii

V 16 .Idaho

V 17 .Illinois

V 18 .Indiana

V 19 .Iowa

V 20 .Kansas

V 21 .Kentucky

V 22 .Louisiana

V 23 .Maine

V 24 .Maryland

V 25 .Massachusetts

V 26 .Michigan

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	.Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	30	.Montana
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	38	.North Dakota
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	46	.South Dakota
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	50	.Vermont
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	56	.Wyoming
V	96	.Abroad

 * Migration Recodes *

D MIG-MTR1 2 218 (01:09)
 Migration recode
 U MIGSAME = 2
 V 01 .Nonmover
 V 02 .MSA to MSA
 V 03 .MSA to nonMSA
 V 04 .NonMSA to MSA
 V 05 .NonMSA to nonMSA
 V 06 .Abroad to MSA
 V 07 .Abroad to nonMSA
 V 08 .Not in universe
 .(children under 1 year old)
 V 09 .Not identifiable

D MIG-MTR3 1 220 (1:9)
 Migration recode
 U MIGSAME = 2
 V 1 .Nonmover
 V 2 .Same county
 V 3 .Different county, same state
 V 4 .Different state, same division
 V 5 .Different division, same region
 V 6 .Different region
 V 7 .Abroad
 V 8 .Not in universe (children
 .under 1 yr old)
 V 9 .Not identifiable

D MIG-MTR4 2 221 (01:10)
 Migration recode
 U MIGSAME = 2
 V 01 .Nonmover
 V 02 .Same county
 V 03 .Different county, same state
 V 04 .Different state in Northeast
 V 05 .Different state in Midwest
 V 06 .Different state in South
 V 07 .Different state in West
 V 08 .Abroad
 V 09 .Not in universe (children
 .under 1 year old)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	10	.Not identifiable
D	MIGSUN	1 223 (1:3)
		Migration recode
		Previous residence in sunbelt
		North Carolina
		South Carolina
		Georgia
		Florida
		Alabama
		Mississippi
		Louisiana
		Tennessee
		Arkansas
		Oklahoma
		Texas
		New Mexico
		Arizona
		Nevada
		Clark county only
		California (if in the following
		counties: Imperial, Kern,
		Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside,
		San Bernardino, San Diego,
		Santa Barbara, and Ventura)
U	MIGSAME	= 2
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	3	.Not in universe
		.(children less than 1 or
		.nonmover)

D GRN-PLAC 1 224 (0:4)
 Item 55A
 Metropolitan statistical area status
 description of residence last year
 U MIGSAME = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe, nonmover
 V 1 .MSA
 V 2 .Non MSA
 V 3 .Abroad
 V 4 .Not identifiable

D PLACDSCP 1 225 (0:5)
 Item 55A
 Place description of residence last year
 U MIGSAME = 2
 V 0 .Not in universe, nonmover
 V 1 .Central city
 V 2 .MSA/PMSA balance
 V 3 .Non MSA/PMSA
 V 4 .Abroad
 V 5 .Not identifiable

D NOEMP 1 226 (0:5)
 Item 47
 At this job about how many people
 were employed by ...'s employer at
 the location where ... worked?
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Under 25
 V 2 .25 - 99
 V 3 .100 - 499
 V 4 .500 - 999
 V 5 .1000+

 * Source of Income - Earnings *
 * Items 48A through 49B *
 * Persons 15+ years *

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Edited and Allocated Income Fields - *

D ERN-YN 1 227 (0:2)
 Earnings from longest job recode
 Earnings from employer or net earnings
 from business/ farm after expenses from
 longest job during 19..
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ERN-VAL 6 228 (-9999:99999)
 Item 48A and B
 How much did ... earn from this
 employer before deductions in 19..
 What was ... net earnings from this
 business/ farm after expenses
 during 19..
 U ERN-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999-99999 .Wages and self-employment

D ERN-SRCE 1 234 (0:4)
 Earnings recode
 Source of earnings from longest job.
 U ERN-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Wage and salary
 V 2 .Self-employment
 V 3 .Farm self-employment
 V 4 .Without pay

D ERN-OTR 1 235 (0:2)
 Item 49A
 Did ... earn money from other work
 he/she did during 19..
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WAGEOTR 1 236 (0:2)
 Item 49B
 Other wage and salary earnings
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS-VAL 5 237 (00000:99999)
 Item 49B
 Other wage and salary earnings
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Wage and salary
 99999 .

D WSAL-YN 1 242 (0:2)
 Recode
 Any wage and salary earnings in
 ERN-YN or WAGEOTR
 U ERN-YN = 1 or WAGEOTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WSAL-VAL 6 243 (000000:199998)
 Recode - Total wage and salary earnings
 (Combined amounts in ERN-VAL, if
 ERN-SRCE=1, and WS-VAL
 U ERN-YN = 1 or WAGEOTR = 1
 V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V 000001- .Wage and salary
 199998 .

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SEOTR 1 249 (0:2)
 Item 49B
 Other work - Own business
 self-employment
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE-VAL 5 250 (-9999:99999)
 Item 49B
 Other work - own business
 self-employment earnings
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999-99999 .Own business self employment

D SEMP-YN 1 255 (0:2)
 Recode - Any own business
 self-employment in ERN-YN or SEOTR
 U ERN-YN = 1 or SEOTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

->D SEMP-VAL 6 256 (-9999:199998)
 Total own business self-employment
 earnings (Combined amounts in ERN-VAL,
 if ERN-SRCE=2, and SE-VAL)
 U ERN-YN = 1 or SEOTR = 1
 V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999- .Own business self employment
 V 199998 .

D FRMOTR 1 262 (0:2)
 Item 49B
 Farm self-employment
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FRM-VAL 5 263 (-9999:99999)
 Item 49B
 Farm self-employment earnings
 U ERN-OTR = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999- .Farm self-employment
 99999 .

D FRSE-YN 1 268 (0:2)
 Any own farm self-employment in
 ERN-YN or FRMOTR
 U ERN-YN = 1 or FRMOTR = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FRSE-VAL 6 269 (-9999:199998)
 Recode - Total amount of farm
 self-employment earnings
 (Combined amounts in ERN-VAL, if
 ERN-SRCE=3, and FRM-VAL
 U ERN-YN = 1 or FRMOTR = 1
 V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999- .Farm self employment
 V 199998 .

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Source of Income *
 * Unemployment Compensation *

D UC-YN 1 275 (0:2)
 Item 52A
 At any time during 19.. did ... receive
 any state or federal unemployment
 compensation
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SUBUC 1 276 (0:2)
 Item 52A
 At any time during 19.. did ... receive
 any supplemental unemployment benefits
 U UC-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D STRKUC 1 277 (0:2)
 Item 52A
 At any time during 19.. did ... receive
 any union unemployment or strike benefits
 U UC-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D UC-VAL 5 278 (00000:99999)
 Item 52B
 How much did ... receive in unemployment
 benefits during 19..
 U UC-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Unemployment compensation
 V 99999 .

 * Source of Income - Worker's Compensation *

D WC-YN 1 283 (0:2)
 Item 53A
 During 19.. did ... receive any
 worker's compensation payments or
 other payments as a result of a
 job related injury or illness
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WC-TYPE 1 284 (0:4)
 Item 53B
 What was source of these payments
 U WC-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .State workers compensation
 V 2 .Employer or employers insurance
 V 3 .Own insurance
 V 4 .Other

D WC-VAL 5 285 (00000:99999)
 Item 53C
 How much compensation did ... receive
 during 19..
 U WC-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Worker's compensation
 V 99999 .

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Source of Income *
 * Social Security Income *

D SS-YN 1 290 (0:2)
 Item 56B
 Did ... receive S.S.
 U HSS-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SS-VAL 5 291 (00000:29999)
 Item 56C
 How much did ... receive in Social
 Security payments during 19..
 U SS-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001-
 V 29999 .Social Security

 * Source of Income *
 * Supplemental Security Income *

D SSI-YN 1 296 (0:2)
 Item 57B
 Did ... receive SSI
 U HSSI-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SSI-VAL 4 297 (0000:9999)
 Item 57C
 How much did ... receive in supplemental
 security income during 19..
 U SSI-YN = 1
 V 0000 .None or not in universe
 V 0001-9999 .Supplemental security income

 * Source of Income *
 * Public Assistance or Welfare *

D PAW-YN 1 301 (0:2)
 Item 59B
 Did ... receive public assistance
 U HPAW-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D PAW-TYP 1 302 (0:3)
 Item 59C
 Did ... receive AFDC or some other type
 of assistance
 U PAW-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .AFCD (ADC)
 V 2 .Other
 V 3 .Both

D PAW-MON 2 303 (00:12)
 Item 59D
 In how many months of 19.. did ...
 receive public assistance payment
 U PAW-YN = 1
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .One
 ...
 V 12 .Twelve

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D PAW-VAL 5 305 (0000:19999)
 Item 59E
 How much did ... receive in public
 assistance or welfare during 19..
 U PAW-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Public assistance income
 19999 .

 * Source of Income *
 * Veterans' Administration Benefits *

D VET-YN 1 310 (0:2)
 Item 60B
 Did ... receive veterans' payments
 U HVET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

 * VET-TYP1 through VET-TYP5 *
 * What type of veterans payments *
 * did receive *

D VET-TYP1 1 311 (0:2)
 Item 60C
 Disability Compensation
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D VET-TYP2 1 312 (0:2)
 Item 60C
 Survivor Benefits
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D VET-TYP3 1 313 (0:2)
 Item 60C
 Veterans' Pension
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D VET-TYP4 1 314 (0:2)
 Item 60C
 Education assistance
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D VET-TYP5 1 315 (0:2)
 Item 60C
 Other Veterans' payments
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D VET-QVA 1 316 (0:2)
 Item 60D
 Is ... required to fill out an
 annual income questionnaire for
 the Veterans' Administration
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D VET-VAL 5 317 (0000:29999)
 Item 60E
 How much did ... receive from
 Veteran's Administration during 19..
 U VET-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 1-29999 = Veterans' payments

 * Source of Income -- Survivor's Income *

D SUR-YN 1 322 (0:2)
 Item 61B
 Other than Social Security or
 VA benefits did ... receive and income
 in 19.. from survivor or widow's
 pensions, estates, trusts, annuities
 or any other survivors benefits
 U H SUR-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SUR-SC1 2 323 (00:10)
 Item 61C
 What was the source of this income
 Survivor's income - source 1
 U SUR-YN = 1
 V 00 .None or not in universe
 V 01 .Company or union survivor
 .pension
 V 02 .Federal government
 V 03 .US Military Retirement
 .survivor pension
 V 04 .State or local gov't survivor
 .pension
 V 05 .US Railroad Retirement
 .survivor pension
 V 06 .Worker's Compensation survivor
 V 07 .Not used
 V 08 .Regular payments from estates
 .or trusts
 V 09 .Regular payments from annuities or
 .paid-up life insurance
 V 10 .Other or don't know

D SUR-SC2 2 325 (00:10)
 Item 61D
 Any other pension or retirement income
 Survivor's income - source 2
 (See source types in SUR-SC1 above)
 U SUR-YN = 1

D SUR-VAL1 5 327 (00000:99999)
 Item 61E
 How much did ... receive from source 1
 (See SUR-SC1) during 19..
 Survivor's income - source 1
 U SUR-YN = 1
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001-
 V 99999 .Survivor's income - source 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SUR-VAL2 5 332 (00000:99999)
 Item 61G
 How much did ... receive from source 2
 (See SUR-SC2) during 19..
 Survivor's income - source 2
 U SUR-SC2 = 1+
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001-
 V 99999 .Survivor's income - source 1

D SRVS-VAL 6 337 (000000:199998)
 Recode total amount of survivor's
 income received
 (Combined amounts in SUR-VAL1 and
 SUR-VAL2)
 V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V 000001- .Survivor's income
 199998 .

 * Source of Income -- Disability Income *

D DIS-HP 1 343 (0:2)
 Item 62B
 Does ... have a health problem or a
 disability which prevents him/her from
 working or which limits the kind or
 amount of work
 U HDIS-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D DIS-CS 1 344 (0:2)
 Item 62C
 Did ... retire or leave a job for
 health reasons
 U HDIS-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D DIS-YN 1 345 (0:2)
 Item 64B
 Other than social security or
 VA benefits did ... receive
 any income in 19.. as a result of
 health problems
 U DIS-HP = 1 or DIS-CS = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D DIS-SC1 2 346 (00:10)
 Item 64C
 What was the source of income
 disability income - source 1
 U DIS-YN = 1
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Worker's compensation
 V 02 .Company or union disability
 V 03 .Federal government disability
 V 04 .US Military Retirement Disability
 V 05 .State or local gov't employee
 .disability
 V 06 .US Railroad Retirement Disability
 V 07 .Accident or disability insurance
 V 08 .Not used
 V 09 .Not used
 V 10 .Other or don't know

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D DIS-SC2 2 348 (00:10)
 Item 64C
 Any other disability income
 Disability income - source 2
 (see DIS-SC1 for sources of disability)
 U DIS-YN = 1

D DIS-VAL1 5 350 (00000:99999)
 Item 64E
 How much did ... receive from source 1
 (See DIS-SC1) during 19..
 U DIS-SC1 = 1+
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Disability income
 99999 .

D DIS-VAL2 5 355 (00000:99999)
 Item 64G
 How much did ... receive from source 2
 (See DIS-SC2) during 19..
 U DIS-SC2 = 1+
 V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Disability income
 99999 .

D DSAB-VAL 6 360 (000000:199998)
 Recode total amount of disability
 income received (Combined amounts in
 DIS-VAL1 and DIS-VAL2)
 V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V 000001- .Disability income
 199998 .

 * Source of Income -- Retirement Income *

D RET-YN 1 366 (0:2)
 Item 65B
 Other than Social Security or VA
 benefits, did ... receive
 any pension or retirement income
 U HRET-YN = 1
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D RET-SC1 1 367 (0:8)
 Item 65C
 What was the source of retirement
 income
 Retirement income - source 1
 U RET-YN = 1
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1 .Company or union pension
 V 2 .Federal government retirement
 V 3 .US military retirement
 V 4 .State or local government
 .retirement
 V 5 .US Railroad Retirement
 V 6 .Regular payments from annuities
 .or paid insurance policies
 V 7 .Regular payments from IRA or
 .KEOGH accounts
 V 8 .Other sources or don't know

D RET-SC2 1 368 (0:8)
 Item 65C
 Any other retirement income
 Retirement income - source 2
 (see RET-SC1 for sources of
 retirement)
 U RET-YN = 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RET-VAL1 5 369 (00000:99999)
 Item 65E
 How much did ... receive from source
 type 1 (see RET-SC1) during 19..

U RET-SC1 = 1+

V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Retirement income
 99999 .

D RET-VAL2 5 374 (00000:99999)
 Item 65G
 How much did ... receive from
 source type 2 (see RET-SC1) during 19..

U RET-SC2 = 1+

V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001-99999 = retirement income

D RTM-VAL 6 379 (000000:199998)
 Recode total amount of retirement
 income received (combined amounts in
 RET-VAL1 and RET-VAL2)

V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V 000001- .Retirement income
 199998 .

 * Source of Income -- Interest Income *

D INT-YN 1 385 (0:2)
 Item 66B
 Did ... receive Interest

U HINT-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D INT-VAL 5 386 (00000:99999)
 Item 66C
 How much did ... receive in interest
 from these sources during 19..,
 including small amounts credited to
 accounts

U INT-YN = 1

V 000000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Interest income
 99999 .

 * Source of Income -- Dividends Income *

D DIV-YN 1 391 (0:2)
 Item 67B
 Did ... receive dividends

U HDIV-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D DIV-NON 1 392 (0:1)
 Item 67C
 No dividends received

U DIV-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .None

D DIV-VAL 5 393 (00000:99999)
 Item 67C
 How much did ... receive in dividends
 from stocks (mutual funds) during 19..

U DIV-YN = 1

V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Dividends
 99999 .

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * Source of Income -- Rent Income *

D RNT-YN 1 398 (0:2)
 Item 68B
 Did ... receive rental income

U HRNT-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D RNT-VAL 5 399 (-9999:99999)
 Item 68C
 How much did ... receive in income
 from rent after expenses during 19..

U RNT-YN = 1

V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V -9999- .Rental income
 99999 .

 * Source of Income *
 * Education Assistance *

D ED-YN 1 404 (0:2)
 Item 69C
 Did ... receive educational assistance

U HED-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OED-TYP1 1 405 (0:2)
 Item 69D(1) and (2)
 Source of educational assistance
 government assistance

U ED-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OED-TYP2 1 406 (0:2)
 Item 69D(3)
 Source of educational assistance
 scholarships, grants etc. from the school

U ED-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OED-TYP3 1 407 (0:2)
 Item 69D(4)
 Source of educational assistance
 other assistance(employers
 friends, etc.)

U ED-YN = 1

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ED-VAL 5 408 (00000:99999)
 Item 69H
 Total amount of educational
 assistance received

U ED-YN = 1

V 00000 .None or not in universe
 V 00001- .Educational assistance
 99999 .

D FILLER 1 413
 Blank Filler

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

* Source of Income -- Child support *		

D CSP-YN	1	414 (0:2)
Item 70B		
Did ... receive child support payments		
U HCSP-YN	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CSP-VAL	5	415 (00000:99999)
Item 70C		
How much did ... receive in child support payments		
U CSP-YN	= 1	
V	00000	.None or not in universe
V	00001-	.Child support
	99999	.

* Source of Income -- Alimony *		

D ALM-YN	1	420 (0:2)
Item 71B		
Did ... receive alimony payments		
U HALM-YN	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ALM-VAL	5	421 (00000:99999)
Item 71C		
How much did ... receive in alimony income during 19..		
U ALM-YN	= 1	
V	00000	.None or not in universe
V	00001-	.Alimony income
	99999	.

* Source of Income *		
* Financial Assistance *		

D FIN-YN	1	426 (0:2)
Item 72B		
Did ... receive financial assistance		
U HFIN-YN	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D FIN-VAL	5	427 (00000:99999)
Item 72C		
How much did ... receive in financial assistance income during 19..		
U FIN-YN	= 1	
V	00000	.None or not in universe
V	00001-	.Financial assistance income
	99999	.

* Source of Income -- Other Income *		

D OI-OFF	2	432 (00:19)
Item 73C		
U OI-YN	= 1	
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.Social Security
V	02	.Private pensions
V	03	.AFDC

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	.Other public assistance
V	05	.Interest
V	06	.Dividends
V	07	.Rents or royalties
V	08	.Estates or trusts
V	09	.State disability payments
		.(worker's compensation)
V	10	.Disability payments (own insur.)
V	11	.Unemployment compensation
V	12	.Strike benefits
V	13	.Annuities or paid up insurance
		.policies
V	14	.Not income
V	15	.Longest job
V	16	.Wages or salary
V	17	.Nonfarm self-employment
V	18	.Farm self-employment
V	19	.Anything else
D OI-YN	1	434 (0:2)
Item 73B		
Did ... receive other income		
U HOI-YN	= 1	
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D OI-VAL	5	435 (00000:99999)
Item 73D		
How much did ... receive in other incomes		
U OI-YN	= 1	
V	00000	.None or not in universe
V	00001-	.Other income
	99999	.

* Summary Income Values by Type *		

D PTOTVAL	8	440 (-389961:599994)
Recode - Total persons income		
(PEARNVAL and POTHVAL)		
V	0	.None
V	Neg Amt	.Income (loss)
V	Pos Amt	.Income
D PEARNVAL	8	448 (-389961:299997)
Recode - Total persons earnings		
(WSAL-VAL,SEMP-VAL,FRSE-VAL)		
V	0	.None
V	Neg Amt	.Income (loss)
V	Pos Amt	.Income
D FILLER	1	456
Blank Filler		
D POTHVAL	8	457 (-389961:299997)
Recode - Total other persons income		
(all income except PEARNVAL)		
V	0	.None
V	Neg Amt	.Income (loss)
V	Pos Amt	.Income
D FILLER	1	465
Blank Filler		
D PTOT-R	2	466 (00:41)
Recode - Total person income recode		
V	00	.Not in universe
V	01	.Under \$2,500
V	02	.\$2,500 to \$4,999
V	03	.\$5,000 to \$7,499

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	04	\$.7,500 to \$9,999
V	05	\$.10,000 to \$12,499
V	06	\$.12,500 to \$14,999
V	07	\$.15,000 to \$17,499
V	08	\$.17,500 to \$19,999
V	09	\$.20,000 to \$22,499
V	10	\$.22,500 to \$24,999
V	11	\$.25,000 to \$27,499
V	12	\$.27,500 to \$29,999
V	13	\$.30,000 to \$32,499
V	14	\$.32,500 to \$34,999
V	15	\$.35,000 to \$37,499
V	16	\$.37,500 to \$39,999
V	17	\$.40,000 to \$42,499
V	18	\$.42,500 to \$44,999
V	19	\$.45,000 to \$47,499
V	20	\$.47,500 to \$49,999
V	21	\$.50,000 to \$52,499
V	22	\$.52,500 to \$54,999
V	23	\$.55,000 to \$57,499
V	24	\$.57,500 to \$59,999
V	25	\$.60,000 to \$62,499
V	26	\$.62,500 to \$64,999
V	27	\$.65,000 to \$67,499
V	28	\$.67,500 to \$69,999
V	29	\$.70,000 to \$72,499
V	30	\$.72,500 to \$74,999
V	31	\$.75,000 to \$77,499
V	32	\$.77,500 to \$79,999
V	33	\$.80,000 to \$82,499
V	34	\$.82,500 to \$84,999
V	35	\$.85,000 to \$87,499
V	36	\$.87,500 to \$89,999
V	37	\$.90,000 to \$92,499
V	38	\$.92,500 to \$94,999
V	39	\$.95,000 to \$97,499
V	40	\$.97,500 to \$99,999
V	41	\$.100,000 and over

D PERLIS 1 468 (1:4)
 Recode - Low-income level of persons
 (subfamily members have primary
 family recode)

V	1	.Below low-income level
V	2	.100 - 124 percent of the .low-income level
V	3	.125 - 149 percent of the .low-income level
V	4	.150 percent and above the .low-income level

 * Edited Noncash Benefit Items *
 * All Persons *

D MCARE 1 469 (1:2)
 Item 748
 Was ... covered by Medicare

U HMCARE = 1

V	0	.Not in universe (Children under 15)
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D MCAID 1 470 (1:2)
 (See CH-MC for additional
 coverage of children < 15)
 Item 74D
 Was ... covered by Medicaid

U HMCAID = 1

V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D CHAMP	1	471 (1:2)
Item 74F		
Was ... covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
U HCHAMP = 1		
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HI-YN	1	472 (0:2)
Item 75B		
Was ... covered by private health insurance plan		
U HHI-YN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIOWN	1	473 (0:2)
Item 75C		
Was this health insurance plan coverage in ...'s own nam		
U HI-YN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIEMP	1	474 (0:2)
Item 75D		
Was this health insurance plan offered through ...'s current or former employer or union		
U HIOWN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIPAID	1	475 (0:3)
Item 75E		
Did ...'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this health plan		
U HIEMP = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.All
V	2	.Part
V	3	.None

 * HIELSE1 through HIELSE5
 * Other than ... who else in this *
 * household was covered by this health *
 * insurance policy *

D HIELSE1 1 476 (0:2)
 Item 75F
 Spouse

U HIOWN = 1

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D HIELSE2 1 477 (0:2)
 Item 75F
 Children in household

U HIOWN = 1

V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

D HIELSE3 1 478 (0:2)
 Item 75F
 Children not in household

U HIOWN = 1

V	0	.Not in universe
---	---	------------------

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIELSE4	1	479 (0:2)
Item 75F		
Other		
U HIOWN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D HIELSE5	1	480 (0:2)
Item 75F		
Self only (No one else)		
U HIOWN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D WRK-CK	1	481 (0:2)
Item 76		
Interviewer check item		
worked last year		
U WORKYN = 1 or WTEMP = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D PENPLAN	1	482 (0:2)
Item 76A		
Other than Social Security did the		
employer or union that ... worked for		
in 19.. have a pension or other		
type of retirement plan for any of the		
employees		
U WRK-CK = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D PENINCL	1	483 (0:2)
Item 76B		
Was ... included in that plan		
U PENPLAN = 1		
V	0	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D COV-GH	1	484 (1:2)
(See CH-HI = 2 for additional		
coverage of children < 15)		
Recode - Includes dependents included		
in group health		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D COV-HI	1	485 (1:2)
(See CH-HI = 1 for additional		
coverage of children < 15)		
Recode - Includes dependents covered		
by private health insurance		
U All persons		
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D CH-MC	1	486 (0:2)
Item 80		
Recode - Child covered by Medicare or		
Medicaid. (Is interpreted in Census		
Bureau tabulations as Medicaid.)		
U A-AGE less than 15		
V	0	.Not child's record
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D CH-HI	1	487 (0:3)
Items 81-81A		
Recode - Child covered by health		
insurance.		
U A-AGE less than 15		
V	0	.Not child's record
V	1	.Covered by person in household
		.(Interpreted by Census Bureau
		.as private health)
V	2	.Covered by person outside of
		.household
		.(Interpreted by Census Bureau
		as group health)
V	3	.Not covered

* Allocation Flags for Basic CPS		*
* Edited and Allocated Items		*

D AXLINENO	1	488 (0:3)
Line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
D AXRRP	1	489 (0:5)
Relationship to reference person		
allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSPARENT	1	490 (0:5)
Parent's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXAGE	1	491 (0:4)
Age allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXMARITL	1	492 (0:5)
Marital status allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSPOUSE	1	493 (0:5)
Spouse's line number allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
D AXSEX	1	494 (0:4)
Sex allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AXVET	1	495 (0:4)
Veteran status allocation flag		
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	4	.Allocated
D A%HGA	1	496 (0:4)
		Highest grade attended allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	4	.Allocated
D A%HGC	1	497 (0:2)
		Highest grade completed allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
D A%RACE	1	498 (0:4)
		Race allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%ORIGIN	1	499 (0:8)
		Origin allocation flag
V	0	.No change
V	2	.Blank to value
V	5	.Value to value - no error
V	8	.Blank to n/a code
D A%FSR	1	500 (0:4)
		Labor force status recode allocation flag
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%MAJACT	1	501 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%ANYWK	1	502 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%HRS	1	503 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%HRSCHK	1	504 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%JSLFT	1	505 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%FTREAS	1	506 (0:4)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%LOSTIM	1	507 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%OVRTIM	1	508 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%JOBABS	1	509 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%WHYABS	1	510 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%PAYABS	1	511 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%FTABS	1	512 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%LKWK	1	513 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%MTHD	1	514 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%WHYLK	1	515 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%KSLK	1	516 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%KFTPT	1	517 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%AVAIL	1	518 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%WHYNA	1	519 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%WHENLJ	1	520 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%IND	1	521 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%OCC	1	522 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%CLSWKR	1	523 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%CHKWJ	1	524 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D AX%LFR0T	1	525 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%LFLJ	1	526 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%HYLFT	1	527 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%WANTJB	1	528 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%WHYNL	1	529 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%INTEND	1	530 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%EARNRT	1	531 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%JSLHRS	1	532 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%HRLYWK	1	533 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children .or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D AX%HRSPAY	1	534 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%GRSWK	1	535 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%UNMEM	1	536 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%UNCOV	1	537 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%ENRCHK	1	538 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%ENRLW	1	539 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%HSCOL	1	540 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated
D A%FTPT	1	541 (0:4)
V	0	.No change or children
		.or Armed Forces
V	1	.Value to blank
V	2	.Blank to value
V	3	.Value to value
V	4	.Allocated

 * Allocation Flags for March Supplement *
 * Edited and Allocated Items *

D I-ERNYN	1	542 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-ERNVAL	1	543 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I-WSYN	1	544 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WSVAL	1	545 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SEYN	1	546 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SEVAL	1	547 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-FRMYN	1	548 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-FRMVAL	1	549 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-UCYN	1	550 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-UCVAL	1	551 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WCYN	1	552 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WCTYP	1	553 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WCVAL	1	554 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SSYN	1	555 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SSVAL	1	556 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SSIYN	1	557 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SSIVAL	1	558 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PAWYN	1	559 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PAWTYP	1	560 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PAWVAL	1	561 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PAWMO	1	562 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

PERSON RECORD

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I-VETYN	1	563 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-VETYP	1	564 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-VETVAL	1	565 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-VETQVA	1	566 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURYN	1	567 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURTYP	1	568 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURSC1	1	569 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURSC2	1	570 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURVL1	1	571 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-SURVL2	1	572 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISSC1	1	573 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISSC2	1	574 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISHP	1	575 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISCS	1	576 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISYN	1	577 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISTYP	1	578 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISVL1	1	579 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DISVL2	1	580 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I-RETYN	1	581 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RETSC1	1	582 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RETSC2	1	583 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RETVL1	1	584 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RETVL2	1	585 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-INTYN	1	586 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-INTVAL	1	587 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DIVYN	1	588 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-DIVVAL	1	589 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RNTYN	1	590 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RNTVAL	1	591 (0:2)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-EDYN	1	592 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-EDTYP1	1	593 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-EDTYP2	1	594 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-OEDVAL	1	595 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-CSPYN	1	596 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-CSPVAL	1	597 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-ALMYN	1	598 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-ALMVAL	1	599 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I-FINYN	1	600 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-FINVAL	1	601 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-OIVAL	1	602 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-NWLOOK	1	603 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-NWLKWK	1	604 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-RSNOT	1	605 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-LOSEWK	1	606 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-LKWECK	1	607 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-LKSTR	1	608 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PYRSN	1	609 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PHMEMP	1	610 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HRSWK	1	611 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HRCHK	1	612 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PTYN	1	613 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PTWKS	1	614 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PTRSN	1	615 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-LJCW	1	616 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-INDUS	1	617 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D I-OCCUP	1	618 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WORKYN	1	619 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WTEMP	1	620 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WKSWK	1	621 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-WKCHK	1	622 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-ERNSRC	1	623 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-NOEMP	1	624 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-MCARE	1	625 (0:2)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
V	2	.Not allocated
D I-MCAID	1	626 (0:2)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
V	2	.Not allocated
D I-CHAMP	1	627 (0:2)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HIYN	1	628 (0:2)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
V	2	.Not allocated
D I-HIOWN	1	629 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HIEMP	1	630 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HIPAID	1	631 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-HIELSE	1	632 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PENPLA	1	633 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated
D I-PENINC	1	634 (0:1)
V	0	.No change or children
V	1	.Allocated

PERSON RECORD

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D I-MIG2 1 635 (0:2)
 Mobility status
 V 0 .No change or children
 V 1 .Allocated

D I-MIG4 1 636 (0:3)
 Level of allocation
 V 0 .No change or children
 V 1 .MCD and below assigned/
 .allocated
 V 2 .County and below assigned/
 .allocated
 V 3 .State and below assigned/
 .allocated

 * The maximum amount that may be shown *
 * is indicated in the range of Item. *
 * Any amount exceeding the maximum has *
 * been recoded to the maximum for *
 * persons 15+ years and over *
 * V 0 .Not topcoded *
 * V 1 .Value topcoded *

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 D TCERNVAL 1 637 (0:1)
 Earnings from employer or
 self-employment
 D TCWSVAL 1 638 (0:1)
 Wage and salary income suppression flag
 D TCSEVAL 1 639 (0:1)
 Nonfarm self employment income
 suppression flag
 D TCCFMVAL 1 640 . (0:1)
 Farm self employment income
 suppression flag
 D A-WERNTF 1 641 . (0:1)
 Current earnings - weekly pay
 D A-HERNTF 1 642 . (0:1)
 Current earnings - hourly pay
 D FILLER 14 643
 Blank Filler

GLOSSARY

Geographic Concepts

Geographic Division. An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

Regions. There are four regions: Northeast, Midwest (formerly North Central),¹ West, and South. States and divisions within regions are presented below.

NORTHEAST REGION

New England Division

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont

Middle Atlantic Division

New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania

MIDWEST REGION

East North Central Division

Illinois
Indiana
Michigan
Ohio
Wisconsin

West North Central Division

Iowa
Kansas
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
South Dakota

WEST REGION

Mountain Division

Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
Utah
Wyoming

Pacific Division

Alaska
California
Hawaii
Oregon
Washington

1. The Midwest Region was designated as the North Central Region until June 1964.

SOUTH REGION

East South Central Division

Alabama
Kentucky
Mississippi
Tennessee

West South Central Division

Arkansas
Louisiana
Oklahoma
Texas

South Atlantic Division

Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia

GLOSSARY

Subject Concepts

Age. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years old and over for March supplement data and for CPS labor force data.

Annuities. (See Income.)

Armed Forces. Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March. In addition to demographic and family data, only supplemental data on income are included for Air Forces members.

Base Weight. The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

Civilian Labor Force. (See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker. This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for current jobs are private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private; government by level/Federal, State, and local; self-employed incorporated, self-employed unincorporated or farm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job held includes private, government (all levels), and self-employed incorporated.

Dividends. (See Income.)

Duration of Unemployment. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

Earners, Number of. The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Earnings Weight. Each person record in month-in-sample 4 and 8 contains an earnings weight for current earnings.

Education. (See Years of School Completed.)

Employed. (See Labor Force.)

Energy Assistance Program. The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program provides financial assistance to qualified households to help them pay heating costs. The program is funded by the Federal government and administered by the States under broad guidelines. In some States a household may automatically be eligible for this program if the household receives (1) Aid to Families with Dependent Children, (2) Food Stamps, (3) Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and (4) certain Veterans' benefits.

The energy assistance questions were asked for the first time in 1982. Questions asked in the March 1989 survey included (1) recipient since October 1, 1988, and (2) total amount received during the reference period.

ESR (Employment Status Recode). This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or unrelated individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight. The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person. This weight on the primary family record should be used to tabulate the number of families.

Farm Self-Employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operation expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

Final Weight. Used in tabulating monthly labor force items. This weight should be used when producing estimates from the basic CPS data. It should not be used to tabulate March supplement data.

Food Stamps. The Food Stamp Act of 1977 was enacted for the purpose of increasing the food purchasing power of eligible households through the use of coupons to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through State and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households re-

gardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, disability, etc.). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the March CPS were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during the previous calendar year. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during the previous calendar year. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received during the previous calendar year and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

Full-Time Worker. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Health Insurance Coverage. Civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked in the previous calendar year and who participated in group health insurance plans provided by the employer or union were asked whether part or all of the health insurance premiums were paid for by the union or employer and the extent of persons covered.

Additional questions were asked to determine if sample persons were covered by any other type of health insurance plan. These items are intended to measure retirees covered by continuing employer provided coverage and persons who purchased coverage on their own.

Group Quarters. Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder. Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended. (See Years of School Completed.)

Hours of Work. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working

32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight. Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder. This weight should be used to tabulate estimates of households.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder on the file is the "reference person" on the CPS-260 control card to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Income. For each person in the sample who is 15 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary;

(2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security Income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer reside with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Also, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of non-money transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, subsidized housing, and energy assistance; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney income is received by some nonfarm residents that often takes the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or partial contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

Income Sources - Wages and Salary. Money wages or salary is defined as total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. Earnings for self-employed incorporated businesses are considered wage and salary.

Income Sources - Nonfarm Self-Employment. Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income since replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Income Sources - Farm Self-Employment. Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

Income Sources - Social Security. Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security

Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Income Sources - Supplemental Security Income. Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Income Sources - Public Assistance. Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children and general assistance.

Income Sources - Interest and Dividends. Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Income Sources - Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, and Veterans' Payments. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation includes: (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Income Sources - Private and Government Pensions and Annuities. Many employers and unions have established pension program their employees so that upon retirement the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employees if he/she becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years.

Other people may convert their paid up life insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

Income Sources - Alimony and Child Support.

Alimony is money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a parent for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. Money received from relatives, other than the parent, or friends is not considered as child support.

Receipts Not Counted As Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income:

- (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds is counted as income from self-employment);
- (2) withdrawals of bank deposits;
- (3) money borrowed;
- (4) tax refunds;
- (5) gifts; and
- (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker

(I&O) - Current Job (basic data). For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time) from which they were on layoff. The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1980 Census of Population was used to code March CPS data beginning with the March 1983 file.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker-

Longest Job (supplement data). Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status.

Subject	Character Position		
		Current or Most Recent Full-Time Job	Longest Job Last Year (Work Experience)
Industry	3 digit detailed	P 49-51	P 151-153
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 52-53	P 322-323
Occupation	Major Group Recode	N/A	P 316-317
	3-digit detailed	P 56-58	P 154-156
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 54-55	P 318-319
Class of Worker	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321
		P 59	P 314

Job Seekers. All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Keeping House. Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications employment status recode (ESR) = 4.

Labor Force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file

includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. **Employed.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or

because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Labor Force Status Recode (LFSR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. **Unemployed.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an LFSR code of 3 in character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.
 - a. **Job Leavers.** Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
 - b. **Job Losers.** Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already /on layoff.
 - c. **New Job Entrants.** Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
 - d. **Job Reentrants.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.
3. **Not in Labor Force.** All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as major activity: keeping house, going to school, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and

other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, retired persons. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an LFSR code of 5-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

Layoff. A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Looking for Work. A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

March Supplement Weight. The March supplement weight is on all person records and is used to produce "supplement" estimates; that is, income, work experience, migration, and family characteristic estimates.

Marital Status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married,

Armed Force spouse present,” “married, spouse absent,” “married, Armed Force spouse absent,” and “separated.” A person is classified as “married, spouse present” if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as “separated” included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group “other marital status” includes “widowed and divorced,” “separated,” and “other married, spouse absent.”

Medicare. The Medicare Program is designed to provide medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) is designed to provide basic protection against hospital costs and related post-hospital services. This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or railroad retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians’ and surgeons’ services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments by each enrollee, and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were “covered” by Medicare at any time during the previous calendar year. The term “covered” means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

Medicaid. The Medicaid Program is designed to provide medical assistance to needy families with dependent children, and to aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services. The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing

Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local funds.

Medicaid is a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules/aged, blind, disabled, needy single parents with children, and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children, but who are not currently receiving money payments; and (2) needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics.

In roughly one-half of the States, coverage is extended to the medically needy/persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria, whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such States, qualifying income and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these States.

The Medicaid question on the March CPS attempted to identify all persons who were “covered” by Medicaid at any time during the previous calendar year. The term “covered” means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card, or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid (this procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over). All adult AFDC recipients and their children, and SSI recipients living in States which

legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients, were also assigned coverage.

Mobility Status. The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March CPS and the place of residence in March of the previous year.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of three inquiries is: "Was...living in this house 1 year ago...?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did...live on March 1, 1988?" In classification, three main categories distinguish nonmovers, movers, and movers from abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country. The mobility status for children is fully allocated from the mother if she is in the household; otherwise it is allocated from the householder.

Month-In-Sample. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonfarm Self-employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from an individual's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in

determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Nonworker. A person who did not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder. Any relative of the householder other than his spouse, child (including natural, adopted, foster, or step child), sibling, or parent; for example, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Own Child. A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons. The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time Other Reasons. The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work. Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work. Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Pension Plan. The pension plan question on the March CPS attempted to identify if pension plan coverage was available through an employer or union and if the employee was included. This information was collected for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during the previous calendar year.

Population Coverage. Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Poverty. In this file, families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using a poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969 and slightly modified in 1981.

The modified index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account family size, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual; prior to 1981, adjustments were also made on the basis of farm-nonfarm residence and sex of the householder. The impact of these revisions on the poverty estimates is minimal at the national level. The poverty cutoffs are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$12,091 in 1985. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 154, Money Income and Poverty Status of Persons in the United States: 1988.

Public Assistance. (See Income.)

Public or Other Subsidized Housing. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 30 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

There are some programs through which housing assistance is provided to low-income families and individuals living in public or privately owned dwellings. Two of the more common types of programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low cost housing on the March CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identifies residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identifies beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects, but who were paying lower rent due to a government subsidy. These questions differ from other questions covering noncash benefits in that they establish current reciprocity status in March of the current year rather than reciprocity status during the previous year.

Race. The population is divided into five groups on the basis of race: White, Black, American Indian/Aleut Eskimo, Asian or Pacific Islander and Other races beginning with March 1989. The last category includes any other race except the four mentioned. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Receipts Not Counted as Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children. Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single

(never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School. A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

School Lunches. The National School Lunch Program is designed to assist States in providing a school lunch for all children at moderate cost. The National School Lunch Act of 1946 was further amended in 1970 to provide free and reduced-price school lunches for children of needy families. The program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) through State educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for nonprofit private schools. The program is funded by a combination of Federal funds and matching State funds.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized) while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Program regulations require students receiving free lunches to live in households with incomes below 125 percent of the official poverty level. Those students receiving a reduced-price school lunch (10 to 20 cents per meal) live in households with incomes between 125 percent and 195 percent of the official poverty level. The data in this file, however, do not distinguish between reciprocity of free and reduced-price school lunches.

The questions on the March CPS provide a very limited amount of data for the school lunch program. Questions concerning the school lunch

program were designed to identify the number of members 5 to 18 years old in households who "usually" ate a hot lunch. This defined the universe of household members usually receiving this noncash benefit. This was followed by a question to identify the number of members receiving free or reduced price lunches.

Self-Employed. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Spanish Origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Stretches of Unemployment. A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Topcode. For confidentiality purposes, usual hourly earnings from the current job and earnings from the longest job are topcoded, i.e., cut off at a particular amount.

Refer to Appendix F for an explanation and topcode values of hourly earnings from the current job. Earnings from the longest job are collected during enumeration up to \$299,999; however, the amount is topcoded on the public use file at \$99,999.

From the supplement, total person's income is the sum of the amounts from the individual income types; total family income is the sum of the total persons income for each family member; total household income is the sum of the total income for each person in the household.

Total Money Income. The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

Unable to Work. A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unemployed. (See Labor Force.)

Unemployment Compensation. (See Income.)

Unpaid Family Workers. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies is so small that persons in these unrelated subfamilies are included in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status. If a person served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Females, children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers. Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business. (See income.)

Weeks Worked in the Income Year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Workers. (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience. Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Years of School Completed. Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

TABLE 10. MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE - MARCH 19
UNIVERSE: PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER

	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER	
	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE	TOTAL	MALE
TOTAL MIG-MTR3	246191	119811	126380	101253	105729	30392	16137	4303
NONMOVERS	198675	96024	102650	81888	86567	23670	12661	3127
MOVERS	43533	21767	21766	17727	17606	6099	3149	1091
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	3984	2020	1964	1639	1556	624	327	85
TOTAL MIG-MTR4	246191	119811	126380	101253	105729	30392	16137	4303
NONMOVERS	198675	96024	102650	81888	86567	23670	12661	3127
MOVERS	43533	21767	21766	17727	17606	6099	3149	1091
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	3984	2020	1964	1639	1556	624	327	85

TABLE 9. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND WORK EXPERIENCE

ALL PERSONS	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER					
	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE	* FEMALE				
TOTAL	187524	89373	160021	76839	83182	21209	9524	11684	6294	1936	3009	3285
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	55657	18621	46308	15075	31234	7413	2838	4575	1936	1066	1708	1228
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	131868	70752	113713	61764	51948	13796	6686	7110	4359	252	2301	2057
WORKED FULL-TIME	103942	61231	89550	53653	35697	11084	5620	5463	3508	147	1958	1550
50 - 52 WEEKS	80215	48840	69333	43063	26270	8169	4206	3963	2712	1571	1571	1141
40 - 49 WEEKS	9035	4934	7932	4381	3451	972	446	525	251	126	162	124
14 - 39 WEEKS	10613	5464	8405	4581	4245	1400	691	709	257	157	68	195
WORKED PART-TIME	27926	1973	3360	1629	1731	542	276	266	157	157	344	89
1 - 13 WEEKS	11264	9521	10025	8112	6834	2712	1066	1626	851	344	344	508
40 - 49 WEEKS	3655	3611	3284	1068	2217	923	290	633	316	130	130	186
14 - 39 WEEKS	8043	2791	6228	2331	4596	259	104	155	112	41	41	171
1 - 13 WEEKS	4964	1906	4125	1521	2604	846	361	484	270	98	98	171
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	17257	9778	13798	7923	5875	2909	1541	1368	154	74	74	80
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	827	562	709	475	233	92	68	24	26	19	19	26
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	14853	8493	12117	6984	5133	2285	1248	1037	452	262	262	190
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	1577	723	972	464	508	532	225	307	73	34	34	39
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL 16+	14155	7013	13546	6710	6837	251	109	141	358	194	194	164
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	4424	1302	4234	1248	2986	84	20	65	106	35	35	72
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	9731	5711	9313	5462	3851	166	90	77	252	159	159	93
WORKED FULL-TIME	8093	5101	7743	4882	2861	141	78	63	209	141	141	68
50 - 52 WEEKS	5732	3656	5489	3510	1979	96	48	48	147	97	97	49
40 - 49 WEEKS	792	493	759	472	287	11	6	5	21	15	15	6
14 - 39 WEEKS	1151	741	1095	701	395	23	16	7	32	24	24	8
1 - 13 WEEKS	419	211	400	199	200	10	7	3	10	4	4	5
WORKED PART-TIME	1638	610	1570	580	990	26	12	3	43	18	18	25
50 - 49 WEEKS	633	251	616	244	372	8	3	5	9	3	3	6
40 - 49 WEEKS	165	71	172	65	107	4	2	2	9	3	3	6
14 - 39 WEEKS	500	195	475	184	291	9	3	5	16	8	8	9
1 - 13 WEEKS	319	94	306	86	220	5	3	2	8	4	4	4
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	1790	1110	1698	1048	649	43	26	16	50	35	35	15
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	67	54	63	50	14	1	1	0	3	3	3	0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1553	989	1475	936	539	34	23	11	43	30	30	13
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	170	66	159	62	97	8	2	5	3	2	2	2

FAMILIES	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER	
	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE
TOTAL	66090	51323	14767	56590	46095	10495	7470	3663
NO. INCOME	267	144	124	200	115	47	32	1565
TOTAL	65823	51180	14632	56390	45980	10410	7423	3648
UNDER 2,500	709	247	462	456	208	248	232	202
2,500 TO 4,999	1422	400	1022	825	317	557	40	19
5,000 TO 7,499	1933	818	1115	1263	642	622	509	36
7,500 TO 9,999	2208	1223	985	1619	997	657	519	48
10,000 TO 12,499	2724	1706	1018	2106	1449	622	509	67
12,500 TO 14,999	2630	1769	861	2122	1521	519	329	99
15,000 TO 17,499	2887	2054	833	2372	1785	425	84	59
17,500 TO 19,999	2678	1934	743	2209	1695	407	72	20
20,000 TO 24,999	5461	4144	1317	4686	3664	1022	62	43
25,000 TO 29,999	5576	4372	1204	4857	3948	908	144	121
30,000 TO 34,999	5294	4321	1204	4661	3926	735	148	116
35,000 TO 39,999	4959	4127	974	4390	3732	501	132	100
40,000 TO 49,999	8153	7040	1116	658	432	286	136	110
50,000 TO 59,999	6139	5424	716	5552	4960	593	201	188
60,000 TO 74,999	5580	4918	663	4952	4479	386	221	173
75,000 AND OVER	7471	6683	787	6913	5020	541	181	158
MEDIAN INCOME	34201	37889	20705	35930	23757	20191	29335	38529
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	26772	20822	10965	27329	18207	12473	17106	15776
MEAN INCOME	40508	44182	27740	42285	44934	26357	34054	45743

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER	
	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE
TOTAL	35185	16209	18976	29993	13521	16471	4180	2155
NO. INCOME	771	377	394	516	229	288	188	117
TOTAL	3414	15832	18582	29476	13292	16184	3992	2039
UNDER 2,500	1303	601	702	942	397	545	296	162
2,500 TO 4,999	2665	867	1799	2002	626	1376	614	222
5,000 TO 7,499	4142	1338	2803	3429	1023	2405	613	261
7,500 TO 9,999	3208	1261	2174	2978	1022	1956	353	182
10,000 TO 12,499	3208	1318	1889	2769	1091	1679	344	192
12,500 TO 14,999	2450	1157	1303	2159	989	1170	232	130
15,000 TO 17,499	2612	1229	1384	2232	1001	1232	328	202
17,500 TO 19,999	1862	901	961	1621	752	869	185	122
20,000 TO 24,999	3535	1792	1743	3125	1570	1147	338	182
25,000 TO 29,999	2585	1283	1302	2284	1136	1147	226	110
30,000 TO 34,999	1978	1141	837	1734	996	1184	174	111
35,000 TO 39,999	1329	790	540	1187	705	482	84	47
40,000 TO 49,999	1584	1001	583	1434	912	522	102	58
50,000 TO 59,999	667	404	263	596	370	227	50	25
60,000 TO 74,999	472	325	147	443	301	177	25	9
75,000 AND OVER	575	424	151	541	402	139	26	16
MEDIAN INCOME	14602	17412	12138	15224	18774	10187	11731	14411
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	66948	36193	20756	45258	27352	15868	18221	12451
MEAN INCOME	19028	22329	16208	19758	23597	14039	15135	19234

TABLE 7. PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19

TOTAL NO. INCOME	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER		
	TOTAL	*FEMALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*MALE	*TOTAL	*FEMALE	
1 TO 1999 OR LESS	191793	91955	163417	78908	21914	9948	11966	3098	
2,000 TO 2,999	13479	4753	10140	3288	2551	1156	788	309	
3,000 TO 3,999	178314	87202	153277	75620	77657	8792	1395	2790	
4,000 TO 4,999	17278	4717	14730	3800	1928	724	1057	193	
5,000 TO 5,999	6414	2006	5228	1555	3673	986	1204	285	
6,000 TO 6,999	6779	1898	5477	1505	3972	375	611	76	
7,000 TO 7,999	7583	2352	5231	1762	4118	1075	764	201	
8,000 TO 8,999	7140	2333	5749	1787	4118	1477	975	81	
9,000 TO 9,999	6657	2318	4339	1863	3633	459	226	87	
10,000 TO 10,999	9717	3752	5964	2600	3633	360	231	86	
11,000 TO 11,999	7537	3080	4457	1199	5080	488	570	95	
12,000 TO 12,999	14001	6213	8198	3118	5080	360	340	146	
13,000 TO 13,999	10659	4976	6458	2600	1179	488	691	193	
14,000 TO 14,999	11525	5547	9207	5239	852	379	473	101	
15,000 TO 15,999	8749	4475	7481	4767	1615	765	850	247	
16,000 TO 16,999	15944	8835	13908	7741	1500	563	456	209	
17,000 TO 17,999	12255	7401	10834	6627	3261	925	301	138	
18,000 TO 18,999	3570	6444	8489	5845	974	524	327	145	
19,000 TO 19,999	15625	11649	14111	10641	1560	793	294	130	
20,000 TO 20,999	3828	3333	3976	495	1030	568	476	300	
21,000 TO 21,999	7114	5874	6605	3470	791	462	395	206	
22,000 TO 22,999	3828	3333	3470	437	458	230	230	141	
23,000 TO 23,999	19964	11649	14111	10641	993	657	336	170	
24,000 TO 24,999	13919	9632	14535	20931	256	180	253	185	
25,000 TO 25,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
26,000 TO 26,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
27,000 TO 27,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
28,000 TO 28,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
29,000 TO 29,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
30,000 TO 30,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
31,000 TO 31,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
32,000 TO 32,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
33,000 TO 33,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
34,000 TO 34,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
35,000 TO 35,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
36,000 TO 36,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
37,000 TO 37,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
38,000 TO 38,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
39,000 TO 39,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
40,000 TO 40,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
41,000 TO 41,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
42,000 TO 42,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
43,000 TO 43,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
44,000 TO 44,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
45,000 TO 45,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
46,000 TO 46,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
47,000 TO 47,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
48,000 TO 48,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
49,000 TO 49,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
50,000 TO 50,999	18965	13221	19625	26040	77	49	148	68	
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	33818*082	1772*081	2046*083	30081*081	19692*081	10480*082	6505*071	155*071	12440*071
MEAN INCOME	13919.	9632.	14535.	20931.	9846.	10100.	12641.	7939.	10861*071
	18965.	13221.	19625.	26040.	13379.	16100.	11683.	19142.	10766600*0642
									18200.
									10355.
									23842.
									14596.

TABLE 6. HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN, MARCH 19

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	SPANISH*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	93347	80163	13184	2699	5933
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	66090	56590	9500	2030	4840
MARRIED-COUPLE	52317	46981	5335	1586	3395
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	2884	2303	581	135	329
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	10890	7306	3584	309	1116
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	27257	23573	3684	669	1093
MALE	11606	9951	1655	341	587
FEMALE	15651	13622	2029	328	506
TOTAL FAMILY HHLDRS	66624	57008	9616	2056	4921
MARRIED-COUPLE	52385	47033	5352	1592	3420
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	2929	2338	591	137	334
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	11310	7637	3673	327	1167
TOTAL RELATED SUBFAMILIES	2404	1580	825	156	409
MARRIED-COUPLE	871	694	177	104	185
FATHER-CHILD	153	105	48	9	16
MOTHER-CHILD	1380	780	599	42	208
TOTAL UNRELATED FAMILIES	534	418	116	26	80
MARRIED-COUPLE	68	52	17	6	25
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	45	34	11	2	4
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	421	332	89	18	51
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	35384	30122	5262	1023	2078
MALE	16317	13578	2738	539	1286
FEMALE	19068	16543	2524	484	791
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES	8127	6549	1579	354	985
MALE	4711	3627	1084	197	699
FEMALE	3417	2922	495	156	286

TABLE 5. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 19

DB: DSMARCH90*USERUNDB(1)

FAMILIES	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER	
	TOTAL	*FEMALE	TOTAL	*FEMALE	TOTAL	*FEMALE	TOTAL	*FEMALE
WITH INCOME	66090	51323	56590	46095	7470	3663	2030	1565
WAGE AND SALARY	59505	42584	56467	46049	7428	3653	2010	1552
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	54434	38241	46724	38241	5976	3169	1734	1374
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	8988	7799	8303	7259	400	293	284	248
SOCIAL SECURITY	1507	1408	1471	1385	22	9	14	14
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	15256	11815	13341	10770	1609	838	305	206
WORKMEN'S COMP	4472	3585	3900	3240	491	284	81	61
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1821	1460	1586	1317	202	115	33	28
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1934	1032	1214	747	467	214	104	71
VETERANS BENEFITS	3470	902	2567	630	1309	194	176	78
SURVIVOR S INC.	1848	1529	1647	1398	165	104	36	27
DISABILITY INC.	1342	678	1195	633	109	78	38	14
INTEREST	1391	1164	1163	997	187	131	41	33
DIVIDENDS	9025	8038	8285	7454	606	469	134	115
RENTAL INCOME	44780	37389	40789	34657	2681	1683	1300	1049
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST.	12616	10940	11888	10396	406	284	122	260
CHILD SUPPORT	7193	6201	6652	5790	332	234	208	176
ALIMONY	4792	3436	3962	3019	943	629	201	168
FINANCIAL ASSIST.	3709	1285	3148	1190	502	82	59	46
OTHER MONEY INCOME	282	42	268	225	13	0	1	0
WITH NO INCOME	651	350	542	307	83	21	26	22
	1537	1250	1353	1144	136	75	48	32
	186	69	123	46	42	10	20	13
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
TOTAL	35185	16209	29993	13521	4180	2155	1012	532
WITH INCOME	34458	15863	29516	13319	3995	2042	946	501
WAGE AND SALARY	22089	12078	18806	10195	2595	1511	687	373
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	2105	1419	1923	1300	143	93	39	25
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	185	141	176	136	8	3	1	1
SOCIAL SECURITY	10539	7711	9402	2116	1009	343	128	52
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	1133	770	937	641	173	119	23	11
WORKMEN'S COMP	470	279	424	253	38	23	8	3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1493	405	1054	295	399	93	17	17
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	570	230	352	112	198	88	19	8
VETERANS BENEFITS	799	414	677	337	198	110	39	17
SURVIVOR S INC.	1902	160	1791	341	101	71	21	7
DISABILITY INC.	408	234	351	199	100	8	11	2
INTEREST	3367	1362	3087	1932	152	29	1	6
DIVIDENDS	20007	8455	3087	1232	233	110	44	20
RENTAL INCOME	4311	1891	18166	7561	1317	635	524	258
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST.	2291	1019	4115	1798	119	52	41	41
CHILD SUPPORT	1693	800	1271	937	127	66	33	33
ALIMONY	109	8	1428	687	161	55	55	49
FINANCIAL ASSIST.	152	7	98	8	6	0	6	0
OTHER MONEY INCOME	862	400	145	7	6	0	3	0
WITH NO INCOME	603	278	717	336	59	18	91	45
	727	346	547	254	293	8	24	15
			476	202	184	113	67	31

TABLE 4. PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 19

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	191793	91955	99838	163417	78908	84508	21914	9948	11966	6462	3098	3364
WITH INCOME	178851	87453	91399	153790	75858	77933	19283	8806	10577	5677	2789	2888
WAGE AND SALARY	124405	66115	58289	106646	57325	49321	13673	6628	7046	4086	2163	1923
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	12493	8000	4493	11500	7404	4096	586	359	227	408	237	171
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	34945	1591	314	1859	1561	298	31	16	15	16	15	1
SOCIAL SECURITY COMP	5960	14584	20364	30950	12894	18057	3408	1414	1994	587	273	314
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	2379	3684	2275	5109	3232	1877	730	396	334	121	56	65
WORKMEN'S COMP	3982	1431	855	2079	1363	716	259	141	118	41	20	20
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	4523	851	3672	2561	959	1615	1211	383	828	196	90	107
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	2731	2073	658	2383	1827	2047	1738	274	1464	224	62	162
VETERANS BENEFITS	3358	659	2698	3084	603	555	293	212	178	56	34	22
SURVIVOR'S INC.	1858	1180	678	1556	1004	552	220	42	103	55	15	40
DISABILITY INC.	13838	9058	4780	12704	8306	4398	937	153	178	47	24	23
RETIREMENT	107815	51476	56340	98971	47370	51601	255	610	328	196	142	54
INTEREST	24255	12312	11942	22989	11714	11275	636	2582	3073	3190	1524	1666
DIVIDENDS	13157	6885	6272	12189	6411	5778	577	305	332	630	294	336
RENTAL INCOME	17239	3312	3927	15984	2794	3189	918	269	308	391	205	186
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST.	4007	196	3811	3394	167	3227	533	347	503	337	171	166
CHILD SUPPORT	440	13	428	413	12	401	19	29	8	80	0	80
ALIMONY	1636	692	945	1371	602	769	152	34	119	113	55	57
FINANCIAL ASSIST.	2465	1147	1318	2192	1038	1153	175	58	117	98	51	47
OTHER MONEY INCOME	12942	4502	8439	9626	3051	6575	1142	1142	1389	785	309	475
WITH NO INCOME												

TABLE 3. WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHT COUNTS OF MARCH 19

	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
TOTAL PERSONS	246191	158079
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS	66090	42581
TOTAL UNITS	108954	75269
INTERVIEWED UNITS (HHS * GO)	93626	59941
HOUSEHOLDS (FAMILY & NONFAMILY HHLDRS)	93347	59804
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN HOUSEHOLDS	103996	66012
TOTAL FAMILIES (HHLDR, RELATED & UNRLTD)	69029	44467
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH NO RELATED SUBS	63846	41111
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH 1+ RELATED SUBS	2244	1470
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY	534	332
RELATED SUBFAMILY	2404	1554
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	34967	21545
TOTAL UNRELATED HOUSEHOLDERS	27257	17223
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELTIVS	7710	4322
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	245774	157862
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	190438	130502
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	54382	36698
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	954	662
GROUP QUARTERS	279	137
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN GROUP QUARTERS	417	217
TOTAL PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	417	217
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	400	202
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	17	14
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	1	1
NONINTERVIEWED UNITS	15328	15328
TYPE A	2842	2842
TYPE B-C	12486	12486

TABLE 2. POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 19

ALL PERSONS HH RELATIONSHIP	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER					
	TOTAL	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE	* FEMALE	* MALE				
TOTAL PERSONS	246191	119811	126380	206983	101253	105729	30392	14255	16137	8817	4303	4514
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	66090	51323	14767	56590	46095	10495	7470	3663	3808	2030	1565	464
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	27257	11606	15651	23573	9951	13622	3015	1313	1702	669	341	328
SPOUSE	52317	3878	48439	46872	3169	43703	3704	560	3144	1740	149	1592
CHILD	79871	42349	37523	64887	34470	30417	11811	6238	5573	3173	1641	1532
OTHER RELATIVE	11237	5520	5717	7507	3619	3888	2945	1516	1429	785	384	400
NONRELATIVE	9420	5136	4283	7553	3949	3604	1446	965	481	421	223	198
SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL PERSONS	20779	10425	10354	19905	9980	9925	382	185	196	492	259	233
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	4840	3356	1485	4635	3229	1406	93	47	45	113	79	33
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	1093	587	506	1033	549	484	21	4	14	39	31	8
SPOUSE	3544	371	3173	3421	360	3061	53	4	48	71	7	64
CHILD	8060	4205	3855	7734	4025	3709	155	89	66	170	91	79
OTHER RELATIVE	2043	1131	912	1940	1074	866	37	19	17	66	37	29
NONRELATIVE	1199	776	422	1142	744	398	23	18	5	33	14	19

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 19

		ALL RACES										WHITE										BLACK										OTHER																					
		* MALE					* FEMALE					* MALE					* FEMALE					* MALE					* FEMALE																										
		TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO	TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO	TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO	TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO	TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO	TOTAL	15+ YEARS OLD	15 YEARS OLD	LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	AF, AND GO																						
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED																																																					
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED																																																					
COUNT																																																					
TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GO		246191	119811	126380	206983	101253	105729	30392	14255	16137	8817	4303	4512	54399	27857	26542	43566	22345	21221	8478	4307	4172	2355	1205	1150	191793	91955	99838	163417	78908	84508	21914	9948	11966	6462	3098	3364	14095	16113	8795	4283	4512	4307	4172	2355	1205	1150	9788	11941	6441	3078	3363	
CIVILIANS		245237	118918	126318	206233	100540	105693	30208	14095	16113	8795	4283	4512	54399	27857	26542	43566	22345	21221	8478	4307	4172	2355	1205	1150	190838	91062	99776	162668	78195	84472	21729	9788	11941	6441	3078	3363	14095	16113	8795	4283	4512	4307	4172	2355	1205	1150	9788	11941	6441	3078	3363	
ARMED FORCES		955	893	62	749	713	36	185	160	25	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
SPANISH ORIGIN		20779	10425	10354	19905	9880	9825	382	185	196	492	259	233	6202	3171	3031	5961	3044	2917	119	67	52	123	60	62	14576	7254	7323	13944	6936	7008	263	119	144	369	199	171	492	196	492	259	233	123	60	62	123	60	62	369	199	171	369	171
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT																																																					
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT																																																					
TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GO		158079	76131	81948	135652	65843	69809	16036	7196	8840	6391	3092	3299	36712	18764	17948	30134	15442	14692	4830	2437	2393	1748	885	863	121367	57367	64000	105518	50401	55117	11206	4759	6447	4643	2207	2436	7196	8840	6391	3092	3299	2437	2393	1748	885	863	4759	6447	4643	2207	2436	
CIVILIANS		157416	75506	81910	135117	65332	69785	15930	7103	8827	6369	3071	3298	36712	18764	17948	30134	15442	14692	4830	2437	2393	1748	885	863	120704	56742	63962	104983	49890	55093	11100	4666	6434	4621	2186	2435	7103	8827	6369	3071	3298	2437	2393	1748	885	863	4666	6434	4621	2186	2435	
ARMED FORCES		663	625	38	535	511	24	106	93	13	22	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
SPANISH ORIGIN		18591	9108	9483	17777	8718	9059	353	155	198	461	235	226	5557	2840	2717	5328	2731	2597	115	57	58	114	52	62	13034	6268	6766	12449	5987	6462	238	98	140	347	183	164	461	198	461	235	226	114	52	62	114	52	62	347	183	164	347	164

APPENDIX C

Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March 1990

Table 1 - Population by Age, Race, Sex, Origin, and Population Status

Table 2 - Population by Race, Sex, Origin, and Relationship to Head

Table 3 - Weighted and Unweighted Counts

Table 4 - Persons 15+ Years Old by Race, Sex, and Type of Income

Table 5 - Families and Unrelated Individuals 15+ by Race and Sex of Head and Type of Income

Table 6 - Household and Family Units by Race and Origin

Table 7 - Persons 15 Years and Over by Total Money Income, Race, and Sex


Table 8 - Families and Unrelated Individuals 15+ by Total Money Income

Table 9 - Work Experience of Persons 16 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Work Experience

Table 10 - Mobility by Sex, Race, Spanish Origin, and Residence

APPENDIX D1

Facsimile of Basic Questionnaire

<p>CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold. . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold . . <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>FORM CPS-1</p>  <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census</p> <p>CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY</p> <p><i>Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-97</i></p> <p>Fosdic 26.1:1</p>	<p>CONTROL NUMBER</p> <p>PSU SEGMENT SERIAL</p>
---	--	--

LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP. _____

NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT
(Specify and Send Intercomm for interviewed household)

INTERVIEW

ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 23A-E in this CPS-1 Yes / No

NONINTERVIEW

TYPE A

TYPE B

TYPE C

(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)

CURRENT

TELEPHONE HOLD
(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)

POPULATION

CHECK ITEM

CPS-665 being held for followup

SURVEY

MARCH 1990

CHILDREN'S (0-14 years old) TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male Female	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05				
	Step Child.....06				
	Grandchild.....07				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other Rel. of ref. person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.14	None		18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Islander Other	

SECOND CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male Female	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05				
	Step Child.....06				
	Grandchild.....07				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other Rel. of ref. person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.14	None		18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Islander Other	

THIRD CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male Female	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05				
	Step Child.....06				
	Grandchild.....07				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other Rel. of ref. person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.14	None		18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Islander Other	

FOURTH CHILD					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male Female	18K. ORIGIN
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05				
	Step Child.....06				
	Grandchild.....07				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other Rel. of ref. person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.14	None		18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Islander Other	

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS
(Fill only in interview household for persons with "AF" in CC item 22.
If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld 01			Married — spouse present	
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld 02			Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
	Husband.....03			Widowed.....3	
	Wife.....04			Divorced.....4	
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05			Separated.....5	
	Step Child.....06			Never married.....6	
	Grandchild.....07				
	Parent.....08				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other rel. of Ref. Person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12	None			
	Partner/Roommate.....13				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.....14				

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX Male Female	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl..... Other	18K. ORIGIN
None					

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER					
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld 01			Married — spouse present	
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld 02			Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	
	Husband.....03			Widowed.....3	
	Wife.....04			Divorced.....4	
	Natural/Adopted Child.....05			Separated.....5	
	Step Child.....06			Never married.....6	
	Grandchild.....07				
	Parent.....08				
	Brother/Sister.....09				
	Other rel. of Ref. Person.....10				
	Foster Child.....11				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.....12	None			
	Partner/Roommate.....13				
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.....14				

18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.	18G1. SEX Male Female	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes No	18J. RACE White Black Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl..... Other	18K. ORIGIN
None					

MARCH 1990 U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 		1. CHECK ITEM Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation household <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation household <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 1-13 from first CPS-1) Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/>		2. 		3. CONTROL NUMBER 																	
CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY FORM CPS-1		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">HOUSING UNIT</th> <th style="width:50%;">OTHER UNIT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>House, apartment, flat <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Quarters not in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU in rooming house <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Student quarters in college dormitory <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		HOUSING UNIT	OTHER UNIT	House, apartment, flat <input type="checkbox"/>	Quarters not in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/>	HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>	HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/>	HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>	HU in rooming house <input type="checkbox"/>		Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added <input type="checkbox"/>	Tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/>	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added <input type="checkbox"/>	Student quarters in college dormitory <input type="checkbox"/>	HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	5a. LAND USAGE Urban <input type="checkbox"/> Rural (Fill 5b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. PSU NO. 	
HOUSING UNIT	OTHER UNIT																						
House, apartment, flat <input type="checkbox"/>	Quarters not in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/>																						
HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>	HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/>																						
HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/>																						
HU in rooming house <input type="checkbox"/>																							
Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added <input type="checkbox"/>	Tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/>																						
Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added <input type="checkbox"/>	Student quarters in college dormitory <input type="checkbox"/>																						
HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>																						
10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. SEGMENT NO. 		8. SERIAL NO. 																			
11. DAY COMPLETED S M T W T H F S After interview week		9. HOUSE-HOLD NO. 		(Go to 10)																			
12. LINE NO. OF H'LD RESP. 1 2 3 4 5 6 + Non. h'ld. resp. (Specify) (Send Inter Comm Interviewed Households Only)		5b. FARM SALES \$1000 or more (Yes) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$1000 (No) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																					
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tel. - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - callback <input type="checkbox"/> ICR filled <input type="checkbox"/>		NONINTERVIEW <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:33%;">TYPE A</th> <th style="width:33%;">TYPE B</th> <th style="width:33%;">TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)</th> </tr> <tr> <td> 14. (Mark reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> <td> 15. Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill 16) Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td> 16. Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table>		TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)	14. (Mark reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	REASON	RACE	No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>	Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>	Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		15. Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill 16) Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/>	16. Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	SEASONAL STATUS 16. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round (Fill HVS if HU in Item 4) 5+ migratory workers (Fill Item 17 below if HU in Item 4) Seasonally <input type="checkbox"/>			
TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)																					
14. (Mark reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	REASON	RACE	No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>	Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>	Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		15. Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of h'ld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill 16) Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 15 <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/>	16. Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> (Omit 16-17) Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>											
REASON	RACE																						
No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																						
Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>																						
Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>																						
Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>																							
13A. CHECK ITEM Telephone Hold (Fill circle for office "telephone hold" cases only)		17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card) Winters only <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>																					

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)		(Fill for noninterviewed and interviewed households)		HOUSEHOLD ITEMS Fill after basic labor force interview and proposed to CPS-665																	
27A. TENURE (Transcribe from cc item 10) Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> Rented <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No cash rent <input type="checkbox"/>		29A. Telephone in Household (Transcribe from C.C. item 27a) Yes (Skip to 29c) No (Fill 29b)		30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS - ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED (Transcribe from C.C. item 31) Personal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> (C.C. items 31 d & e)		32A. CHECK ITEM (From Control Card Item 25) Is Spanish origin (Codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person 15+ in this household? Yes (Ask 32B) No (Go to CPS-665)															
27B. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE Is this a replacement household this month? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29B. Telephone Available (Transcribe from C.C. item 27b) Yes (Fill 29c) No (Skip to 30)		31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time period in which the majority of the labor force interview was obtained or noninterview classification was determined.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Midnight to 6 a.m.</td> <td>3 to 6 p.m.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 to 9 a.m.</td> <td>6 to 9 p.m.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 a.m. to Noon</td> <td>9 p.m. to Midnight</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Noon to 3 p.m.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Midnight to 6 a.m.	3 to 6 p.m.	6 to 9 a.m.	6 to 9 p.m.	9 a.m. to Noon	9 p.m. to Midnight	Noon to 3 p.m.		32B. Did (Read names of Reference Person) live at this address during the week of November 19, 1989? Yes (Fill 32C) No (Go to CPS-665)							
Midnight to 6 a.m.	3 to 6 p.m.																				
6 to 9 a.m.	6 to 9 p.m.																				
9 a.m. to Noon	9 p.m. to Midnight																				
Noon to 3 p.m.																					
28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME (Transcribe from cc item 29) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>01</td><td>05</td><td>09</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr> <td>02</td><td>06</td><td>10</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr> <td>03</td><td>07</td><td>11</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr> <td>04</td><td>08</td><td>12</td><td></td></tr> </table>		01	05	09	13	02	06	10	14	03	07	11	29	04	08	12		29C. Telephone Interview Acceptable (Transcribe from C.C. item 27c) Yes (Fill 30) No <input type="checkbox"/>		32C. CHECK ITEM (From Control Card Item 25) Is reference person's origin code 10 through 17? Yes (Go to CPS-665) No (Ask 32D)	
01	05	09	13																		
02	06	10	14																		
03	07	11	29																		
04	08	12																			
		REMINDER Fill items 18A-18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.		32D. Did any of the following household members live here during the week of November 19, 1989? (Read all household member names with codes 10-17 in cc item 25.) Yes (Go to CPS-665) No <input type="checkbox"/>																	
		OFFICE USE ONLY REINTERVIEWER Program supervisor <input type="checkbox"/> Alternate <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisory field representative <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																	

<p>18. LINE NUMBER</p> <p>19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -</p> <p>Working <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> W</p> <p>Keeping house <input type="checkbox"/> K</p> <p>Going to school or something else? <input type="checkbox"/> S</p> <p>Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)</p> <p>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)</p> <p>20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?</p> <p>49+ (Skip to item 23)</p> <p>1-34 (Go to 20C)</p> <p>35-48 (Go to 20D)</p> <p>20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many hours did ... take off?</p> <p>(Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work?</p> <p>(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23)</p>	<p>21. (If LK in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)</p> <p>21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)</p>	<p>22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)</p> <p>22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)</p> <p>Checked pub. employ. agency with -</p> <p>pvt. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>employer directly <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Nothing (Skip to 24) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?</p> <p>Lost job <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Quit job <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Left school <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Wanted temporary work <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Left military service <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?</p> <p>Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Why not?</p> <p>Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Going to school <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month)</p> <p>One to five years ago <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>More than 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Never worked at all <input type="checkbox"/> (SKIP TO 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")</p>	<p>24. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number)</p> <p>First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) or 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)</p> <p>24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?</p> <p>Within past 12 months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24B)</p> <p>3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)</p> <p>Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24C)</p> <p>24B. Why did ... leave that job?</p> <p>Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Health <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Retirement or old age <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Seasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Slack work or business conditions <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Temporary nonseasonal job completed <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Maybe - it depends <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24D)</p> <p>(Specify in notes)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E)</p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 24E)</p> <p>24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)</p> <p>Believes no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other pers. handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>It depends (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)</p>	<p>25. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number)</p> <p>First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) or 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)</p> <p>25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 25D)</p> <p>25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars Cents</p> <p>Does ... earn per hour? <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.</p> <p>\$ <input type="checkbox"/> REF <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 26)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Ask 25F)</p> <p>25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 26)</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?</p> <p>No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason)</p> <p>Slack work <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Material shortage <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Plant or machine repair <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>New job started during week <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Job terminated during week <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Could find only part-time work <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Holiday (Legal or religious) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Own illness <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>On vacation <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Did not want full-time work <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Full-time work week under 35 hours <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Other reason (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week)</p>		<p>INDUSTRY</p> <p>OCCUPATION</p> <p>OFFICE</p> <p>USE</p> <p>ONLY</p> <p>Ref. Unc.</p>	<p>23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS</p> <p>23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)</p> <p>23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)</p> <p>23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)</p> <p>23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)</p>	<p>23E. Was this person</p> <p>An employee of a PRIVATE Co. bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P</p> <p>A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 23F)</p> <p>A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SE (Skip to 26)</p> <p>Working WITHOUT PAY in farm, bus. or farm ... WP</p> <p>NEVER WORKED ... NEV</p>	<p>23F. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 at top of page)</p> <p>Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>All other cases (Skip to 26)</p>

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON		18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	18J. RACE White <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Amer. Indian Aleut, Eskimo Asian or Pacific Isl. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18K. ORIGIN
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld.01 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld.02 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Husband03 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Wife04 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Natural/Adopted Child05 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Step Child06 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Grandchild07 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Parent08 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Brother/Sister09 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Other Rel. of Ref. Person10 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Foster Child11 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld.12 <input type="checkbox"/>											
	Partner/Roommate13 <input type="checkbox"/>	None										
Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld.14 <input type="checkbox"/>												

26. CHECK ITEM
(Transcribe from control card item 18)
This person is
16-24 years of age (Ask 26A)
All others (Skip to 26C)

26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was ...
attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or
university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or
seasonal vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation).
Yes (Verify) No (Skip to 26C)

High school (Ask 26B)
College or Univ.

**26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time
or part-time student?**
Full time (Fill 26C)
Part time

26C. CHECK ITEM
Who responded to the labor force items
for this person?
Self
Other
Self/Other

REMEMBER:
ASK THE L.F. ITEMS FOR ALL H.H. MEMBERS
BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT.
If last person, go to item 32A on page 3.

18L. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
(Transcribe from cc item 26a)

None

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -
 Working
 Keeping house
 Going to school or something else?
 Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK
 With a job but not at work ... J
 Looking for work ... LK
 Keeping house ... H
 Going to school ... S
 Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U
 Retired ... R
 Other (Specify) ... OT

20. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
 Yes What is the reason ... worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
 No What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?
 (Mark the appropriate reason)
 Slack work
 Material shortage
 Plant or machine repair
 New job started during week
 Job terminated during week
 Could find only part-time work
 Holiday (Legal or religious)
 Labor dispute
 Bad weather
 Own illness
 On vacation
 Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc.
 Did not want full-time work
 Full-time work week under 35 hours
 Other reason (Specify)

20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20B. CHECK ITEM
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20C. CHECK ITEM
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
 Yes How many hours did ... take off?
 No
 (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)

20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
 Yes How many extra hours did ... work?
 No
 (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)
 (Skip to 23)

20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?
 (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)
 Yes No (Go to 21)

20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20B. CHECK ITEM
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20C. CHECK ITEM
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
 Yes How many hours did ... take off?
 No
 (Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)

20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
 Yes How many extra hours did ... work?
 No
 (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)
 (Skip to 23)

21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.)
 Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?
 Yes No (Go to 22)

21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?
 Own illness
 On vacation
 Bad weather
 Labor dispute
 New job to begin within 30 days
 Temporary layoff (Under 30 days)
 Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date)
 Other (Specify)

21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
 Yes
 No

21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
 Yes
 No
 (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)
 Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?
 Yes No (Go to 24)

22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)
 Checked pub. employ. agency with -
 pvt. employ. agency employer directly
 friends or relatives
 Placed or answered ads.
 Nothing (Skip to 24)
 Other (Specify in notes, e.g., TPA, union or prof. register, etc.)

22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?
 Lost job
 Quit job
 Left school
 Wanted temporary work
 Change in home or family responsibilities
 Left military service
 Other (Specify in notes)

22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?
 2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work?
 3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?

22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?
 Full Part

22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?
 Yes No Why not?
 Already has a job
 Temporary illness
 Going to school
 Other (Specify in notes)

22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?
 Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) _____
 One to five years ago
 More than 5 years ago
 Never worked
 full-time 2 wks. or more
 Never worked at all
 (SKIP TO 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS
 23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)
 23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)
 23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)
 23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)

23E. Was this person
 An employee of a PRIVATE Co. bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. P
 A FEDERAL government employee S
 A STATE government employee S
 A LOCAL government employee L
 Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
 Is the business incorporated? Yes No SE
 Working WITHOUT PAY in farm bus. or farm WP
 NEVER WORKED NEV

23F. CHECK ITEM
 Entry for NA in item 20A (Go to 25 at top of page)
 Entry for NA in item 21B
 All other cases (Skip to 26)

24. CHECK ITEM
 (Rotation number)
 First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26); 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)

24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?
 Within past 12 months
 1 up to 2 years ago
 2 up to 3 years ago (Go to 24B)
 3 up to 4 years ago
 4 up to 5 years ago
 5 or more years ago (Skip to 24C)
 Never worked

24B. Why did ... leave that job?
 Personal, family (Incl. pregnancy) or school
 Health
 Retirement or old age
 Seasonal job completed
 Slack work or business conditions
 Temporary nonseasonal job completed
 Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.)
 Other

24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?
 Yes (Go to 24D)
 Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes)
 No (Skip to 24E)
 Don't know

24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)
 Believes no work available in line of work or area
 Couldn't find any work
 Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience
 Employers think too young or too old
 Other pers. handicap in finding job
 Can't arrange child care
 Family responsibilities
 In school or other training
 Ill health, physical disability
 Other (Specify in notes)
 Don't know

24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?
 Yes
 Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes)
 No
 Don't know
 (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise skip to 26)

25. CHECK ITEM
 (Rotation number)
 First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26); 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)

25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?
 49+ (Skip to item 23)
 1-34 (Go to 20C)
 35-48 (Go to 20D)

25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?
 Yes (Go to 25C)
 No (Skip to 25D)

25C. How much Dollars Cents does ... earn per hour?
 \$ _____

25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job. BEFORE deductions. Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.
 \$ _____ REF

25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?
 Yes (Skip to 26)
 No (Ask 25F)

25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?
 Yes (Go to 26)
 No

INDUSTRY
 OFFICE
 USE
 ONLY
 Ref.
 Unc.

OCCUPATION
 Ref.
 Unc.

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK -

Working Keeping house Going to school or something else?

Working (Skip to 20A) ... WK

With a job but not at work ... J

Looking for work ... LK

Keeping house ... H

Going to school ... S

Unable to work (Skip to 24) ... U

Retired ... R

Other (Specify) ... OT

20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)

Yes No (Go to 21)

20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

20B. CHECK ITEM

49 (Skip to item 23)

1-34 (Go to 20C)

35-48 (Go to 20D)

20D. Did ... lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes How many hours did ... take off?

(Correct 20A if last time not already deducted; if 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and fill 20C)

No 7

20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes How many extra hours did ... work?

(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)

No (Skip to 23)

21. (If in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

Yes No (Go to 22)

21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness ...

On vacation ...

Bad weather ...

Labor dispute ...

New job to begin within 30 days (Skip to 22B and 22C2)

Temporary layoff (Under 30 days)

Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Skip to 22C3)

Other (Specify) ...

21B. Is ... receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes

No

21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes

No

(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)

22. (If LK in 19, Skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

Yes No (Go to 24)

22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.)

Checked with - pub. employ. agency

pvt. employ. agency

employer directly

friends or relatives

Placed or answered ads.

Nothing (Skip to 24) ...

Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) ...

22B. At the time ... started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?

Lost job ...

Quit job ...

Left school ...

Wanted temporary work ...

Change in home or family responsibilities ...

Left military service ...

Other (Specify in notes) ...

22C. 1) How many weeks has ... been looking for work?

2) How many weeks ago did ... start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago was ... laid off?

22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full Part

22E. Could ... have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

Yes No Why not?

Already has a job ...

Temporary illness ...

Going to school ...

Other (Specify in notes) ...

22F. When did ... last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

Within last 12 months (Specify) ... (Month) _____

One to five years ago ...

More than 5 years ago ...

Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more ...

Never worked at all ...

(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)

23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)

23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)

23E. Was this person

An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus. or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P

A FEDERAL government employee ... F

A STATE government employee ... S

A LOCAL government employee ... L

Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm ...

Is the business incorporated? Yes No SE

Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ... WP

NEVER WORKED ... NEV

23F. CHECK ITEM

Entry (or NA) in item 20A (Go to 25 at top of page)

Entry (or NA) in item 21B

All other cases (Skip to 26)

24. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26)

1 or 5 (Go to 24A)

24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months

1 up to 2 years ago ...

2 up to 3 years ago ... (Go to 24B)

3 up to 4 years ago ...

4 up to 5 years ago ...

5 or more years ago ... (Skip to 24C)

Never worked ...

24B. Why did ... leave that job?

Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ...

Health ...

Retirement or old age ...

Seasonal job completed ...

Slack work or business conditions ...

Temporary nonseasonal job completed ...

Un satisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) ...

Other ...

24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes (Go to 24D)

Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes)

No (Skip to 24E)

Don't know ...

24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)

Relieves no work available in line of work or area

Couldn't find any work ...

Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience

Employers think too young or too old

Other pers. handicap in finding job

Can't arrange child care

Family responsibilities ...

In school or other training

Ill health, physical disability

Other (Specify in notes) ...

Don't know ...

24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes (Specify in notes)

No

Don't know (If entry in 24B, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)

25. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number)

First digit of SEGMENT number is:

2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26)

1 or 5 (Go to 25A)

25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?

25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?

Yes (Go to 25C)

No (Skip to 25D)

25C. How much Dollars Cents does ... earn per hour?

\$

(Ask 25D) REF

25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

\$ REF

25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

Yes (Skip to 26)

No (Ask 25F)

25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?

Yes (Go to 26)

No

18. LINE NUMBER

19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working Keeping house Going to school or something else?

20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.)

21. (If I in 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)

23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mtg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.)

23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)

23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)

24. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)

24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

24B. Why did ... leave that job?

24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned)

24E. Does ... intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

25. CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)

25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job?

25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job?

25C. How much does ... earn per hour?

25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received.

25E. On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

25F. On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?

26. OFFICE USE ONLY

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER	18G1. SEX	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18I. GRADE COMPLETED	18J. RACE	18K. ORIGIN
						Male <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Female <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vietnam Era Korean War World War II World War I Other Service Nonveteran				
	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld. 01 Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hld. 02 Husband 03 Wife 04 Natural/Adopted Child 05 Step Child 06 Grandchild 07 Parent 08 Brother/Sister 09 Other Rel. of Ref. Person 10 Foster Child 11 Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld. 12 Partner/Roommate 13 Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14	None		Married— spouse present Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) Widowed Divorced Separated Never married	None					

26. CHECK ITEM
(Transcribe from control card item 18)
This person is
16—24 years of age (Ask 26A)
All others (Skip to 26C)

26A. (If 'School' in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was . . .
attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or
university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or
seasonal vocation. Mark "No" for summer vacation).
Yes (Verify) No (Skip to 26C)
High school
College or Univ. (Ask 26B)

26B. Is . . . enrolled in school as a full-time
or part-time student?
Full time
Part time (Fill 26C)

26C. CHECK ITEM
Who responded to the labor force items
for this person?
Self
Other
Self/Other

REMINDER:
ASK THE L.F. ITEMS FOR ALL H.H. MEMBERS
BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT.
If last person, go to item 32A on page 3.


18L. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
(Transcribe from cc item 26a)

— — — — —

None

APPENDIX D2

Facsimile of March Supplement Questionnaire

<p>1. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Only CPS-665 for household (Fill all applicable items on this page)</p> <p>First CPS-665 of continuation h.hid. (Transcribe items 3, 6-9, 13 from first CPS-665)</p> <p>Second CPS-665 of continuation h.hid.</p> <p>Third, fourth, etc CPS-665.</p>	<p>FORM CPS-665</p>  <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <h3 style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0;">C P S - 6 6 5</h3> <h2 style="font-size: 1.5em; margin: 0;">INCOME SUPPLEMENT</h2> <p>Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 0607-0354 - Expires 9-30-91</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARCH 1980</p>	<p>2.</p> <p>3. CONTROL NUMBER</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">6. PSU NO.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">7. SEGMENT NO.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">8. SERIAL NO.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">9. HOUSE HOLD NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> </table>	6. PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT NO.	8. SERIAL NO.	9. HOUSE HOLD NO.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
6. PSU NO.	7. SEGMENT NO.	8. SERIAL NO.	9. HOUSE HOLD NO.							
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9							
<p>10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE</p> <p>A B C D E F G H J K L M</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p>INTRODUCTION (Optional)</p> <p>We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.</p>									
<p>13. TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Personal (Fill 13A below)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Type A Noninterview (Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-10, 77 on this page; also, ask item 78 on this page)</p>										
<p>13A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB (items 46A-E) IN THIS CPS-665:</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>										
<p>77. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>TENURE (from Control Card item 10)</p> <p>Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Rented <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No cash rent <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>83. During 1989, how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some, but not all - Mark number</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p>	<p>89. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p>								
<p>78. How many housing units are in this structure?</p> <p>1 5-9</p> <p>2 10*</p> <p>3-4</p>	<p>84. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Entry in Control Card item 29 is: <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Under \$30,000, NA or Ret. (Fill 85)</p> <p>\$30,000 or more End questions</p>	<p>90. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1989?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 91)</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 94)</p>								
<p>79. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Some household members under age 15 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 80)</p> <p>No household members under age 15 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 82)</p>	<p>86. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>All or some marked in 83 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 86)</p> <p>None marked in 83 or 83 blank <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 87)</p>	<p>94. The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company or fuel dealer.</p> <p>Since October 1, 1989, has this household received assistance of this type from the federal, state, or local government?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 95)</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> (End questions)</p>								
<p>80. During 1989, how many of the children under age 15 in this household were covered by Medicare or Medicaid?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some, but not all - Mark number</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p>	<p>86. During 1989, how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some, but not all - Mark number</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p>	<p>91. How many of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 1989?</p> <p>All <input type="checkbox"/></p>								
<p>81. During 1989, how many of the children under age 15 in this household were covered by a health insurance plan (Excluding Medicaid and Medicare)?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> All (Ask 81A)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Some, but not all - Mark number</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None (Skip to 82)</p>	<p>87. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Owned marked in 77 <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 90)</p> <p>Rented or no cash rent marked in 77 <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 88)</p>	<p>92. In how many months of 1989 were food stamps received?</p> <p>All <input type="checkbox"/></p>								
<p>81A. How many of these children were covered by the health insurance plan of someone not residing in this household?</p> <p>All</p> <p>Some, but not all - Mark number</p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p>	<p>88. Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</p> <p>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 90)</p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 89)</p>	<p>93. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1989? (Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>(Nearest dollar)</p>								
<p>82. CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Some household members 5-18 years old <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 83)</p> <p>No household members 5-18 years old <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 84)</p>		<p>95. Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 1989?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>(Nearest dollar)</p>								

FOLLOW-UP INFORMATION - TRANSCRIBE THIS INFORMATION FROM THE CPS-1 AND CONTROL CARD BEFORE SENDING THEM TO THE RO.

ALL CPS-1s AND CONTROL CARDS MUST BE SENT TO THE R.O. BY SATURDAY, MARCH 24

ALL 665s MUST BE MAILED TO R.O. BY SATURDAY, MARCH 31

- (1) Complete items 3, 6-9, 77, 79, 82 and 84 on page 1.
- (2) Complete items 18A, 18B, 18D, and 18G1 for each 15+ person, (p. 3, 4, 5, 6).
- (3) Record below the industry and occupation description from CPS-1 Items 23A-23E as applicable. You will need to refer to it when filling item 45 in your followup interview.
- (4) Complete items 56D and 58, (p. 7 and 8, respectively)
- (5) Note below Names and Line No.'s of persons (and item numbers, if necessary) needing followup. Also, as necessary note address, telephone, and "best time to call" information from control card.

NOTES:

Area with horizontal dashed lines for notes.

CIVILIAN 15+ AND CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER. BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP	18D. AGE	18G1. Sex	37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?	45. What was ...'s longest job during 1989? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)	OFFICE USE ONLY	IND. OCC.	ITEM 55	
01	Ref per with other rels	01	Male	Yes - 1 stretch	Same as item 23 (Skip to 47)				
02	Ref per with no other rel.	02	Male	No - 2 stretches (Go to 38)	Different from item 23 or item 23 blank (Specify in 46A-46E)				
03	Husband	03	Male	No - 3+ stretches	Current Armed Forces				
04	Wife	04	Female						
05	Own/Adopted	05	Female						
06	Stepchild	06							
07	Grandchild	07							
08	Parent	08							
09	Brother/Sister	09							
10	Other rel.	10							
11	Foster child	11							
12-14	Non rel.	12-14							
29A. Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1989?				38. What was the main reason ... was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 1989?		46A. For whom did ... work?		52A. At any time during 1989 did ... receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?	
Yes (Skip to 33) No				Ill or disabled and unable to work Taking care of home or family Going to school Retired No work available Other (Specify)		46B. What kind of business or industry is this?		Yes No (Skip to 53A)	
29B. Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1989?				39. For how many employers did ... work in 1989? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.		46C. What kind of work was ... doing?		Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?	
Yes (Skip to 33) No				1 2 3+ (Ask 40)		46D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?		Yes No	
30. Even though ... did not work in 1989, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?				40. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... usually work per week?		46E. CLASS OF WORKER		Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?	
Yes No (Skip to 32)				1 2 3+ (Mark hours) (Go to 41)		Private P Federal Gov't. F State Gov't. S Local Gov't. L		Yes No	
31. How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				41. CHECK ITEM		Self-employment Inc. Yes No SE Without pay WP		Yes No	
[] (Mark weeks)				Number of hours in item 40 is: 1-34 (Skip to 43) 35+ (Ask 42)		Under 25 25-99 100-499 500-999 1000+		52B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1989?	
32. What was the main reason ... did not work in 1989?				42. During 1989, were there one or more weeks in which ... worked less than 35 hours? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.		47. Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer? (Read categories if necessary)		[]	
Ill or disabled and unable to work Retired Taking care of home or family Going to school Could not find work Doing something else (Skip to 52A)				Yes (Ask 43) No (Skip to 45)		48A. How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions during 1989?		52C. During 1989 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)	
33. During 1989 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.				43. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1989?		48B. What was ... net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1989? \$		Yes No (Skip to 53A)	
[] (Mark weeks and Go to 34)				[] (Mark weeks)		48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions ... may have received?		Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48A) Lost money	
34. CHECK ITEM				44. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?		49A. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1989?		53A. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989?	
Number of weeks in item 33 is: 1-49 (Skip to 36) 50-51 (Ask 35) 52 (Skip to 39)				Could not find a full time job Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time Slack work or material shortage Other (Ask 45)		Yes No (Skip to 50)		[]	
35. Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1989 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?				45. CHECK ITEM Longest job (item 45) is farmer?		All other employers? His/her own business after expenses? His/her farm after expenses?		53B. What was the source of these payments?	
Yes (Skip to 39) No				Yes No (Skip to 52A)		Yes No Yes No Yes No		State Workers Compensation Employer or employer's insurance Own insurance Other	
36. You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1989. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				46. CHECK ITEM		50. CHECK ITEM		53C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989?	
[] (Mark weeks and ask 37)				51. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?		54. Was ... living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; that is on March 1, 1989?		[]	
None (Skip to 38)				Yes (Probe and make corrections to 48B or 49B) No (Ask 52A)		Yes (Next person) No (Ask 54)		Now I want to ask some questions about where ... lived 1 year ago.	
				55. Where did ... live on March 1, 1989?		55A. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.		55B. Name of county	
				1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.		2. Name of county		55C. Name of city, town, village, etc.	
				2. Name of county		3. Name of city, town, village, etc.		55D. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?	
				3. Name of city, town, village, etc.		4. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?		Yes No	

CIVILIAN 15+ AND CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER. BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP	18D. AGE	18G1. Sex	37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?	45. What was ...'s longest job during 1989? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)	OFFICE USE ONLY	IND.	OCC.	ITEM 55
	Ref per with other rels 01		Male	Yes - 1 stretch	Same as item 23 (Skip to 47)				
	Ref per with no other rel. 02			No - 2 stretches (Go to 38)	Different from item 23 or item 23 blank (Specify in +6A-6E)				
	Husband 03			No - 3+ stretches					
	Wife 04		Female						
	Own/Adopted 05								
	Stepchild 06								
	Grandchild 07								
	Parent 08								
	Brother/Sister 09								
	Other rel. 10								
	Foster child 11								
	Non rel. 12-14								
29A.	Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1989?				46A. For whom did ... work?		Ref. UNC	Ref. UNC	52A. At any time during 1989 did ... receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?
	Yes (Skip to 33) No 7								Yes 7 No (Skip to 53A)
29B.	Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1989?				46B. What kind of business or industry is this?				Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?
	Yes (Skip to 33) No 7								Yes No
30.	Even though ... did not work in 1989, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?				46C. What kind of work was ... doing?				Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?
	Yes No (Skip to 32)								Yes No
31.	How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				46D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?				46E. CLASS OF WORKER
	[] (Mark weeks)								Private Gov't. R Self-employment Federal Gov't. F Inc. Yes No SE State Gov't. S (Ask 47) Without pay WP Local Gov't. L
32.	What was the main reason ... did not work in 1989?				47. Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer? (Read categories if necessary)				52B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1989?
	Ill or disabled and unable to work Retired Taking care of home or family Going to school Could not find work Doing something else				Under 25 25-99 100-499 500-999 1000+				\$ []
33.	During 1989 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.				48A. How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions during 1989?				53A. During 1989 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)
	[] (Mark weeks and Go to 34)								Yes No (Skip to 54)
34.	CHECK ITEM Number of weeks in item 33 is				48B. What was ... net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1989? \$				53B. What was the source of these payments?
	1-49 (Skip to 36) 50-51 (Ask 35) 52 (Skip to 39)								State Workers Compensation Employer or employer's insurance Own insurance Other
35.	Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1989 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?				48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions ... may have received?				53C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989?
	Yes No (Skip to 39)				Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48A)				\$ []
36.	You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1989. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				49A. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1989?				Now I want to ask some questions about where ... lived 1 year ago.
	[] (Mark weeks and ask 37)				Yes No (Skip to 50)				54. Was ... living in this house (aot.) 1 year ago; that is on March 1, 1989?
37.	Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?				49B. How much did ... earn from:				Yes (Next person) No (Ask 55A)
	Yes - 1 stretch No - 2 stretches (Go to 38) No - 3+ stretches				All other employers? His/her own business after expenses? His/her farm after expenses?				55A. Where did ... live on March 1, 1989?
					Yes No Yes No Yes No			1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.	
					\$ [] \$ [] \$ []			2. Name of county	
								3. Name of city, town, village, etc.	
								B. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?	
								Yes No	
					50. CHECK ITEM Longest job (item 45) is farmer?				
					Yes No (Skip to 52A)				
					51. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?				
					Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48B or 49B)				
					Yes No (Ask 52A)				

CIVILIAN 15+ AND CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP	18D. AGE	18G1. Sex	37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?	45. What was ...'s longest job during 1989? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)	OFFICE USE ONLY	IND.	OCC.	ITEM 55
	Ref per with other rels 01 Ref per with no other rel 02 Husband 03 Wife 04 Own/Adopted 05 Stepchild 06 Grandchild 07 Parent 08 Brother/Sister 09 Other rel 10 Foster child 11 Non rel 12-14		Male Female	Yes - 1 stretch No - 2 stretches No - 3+ stretches (Go to 38)	Same as item 23 (Skip to 47) Different from item 23 or item 23 blank (Specify in +6A-46E)				
29A	Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1989? Yes (Skip to 33) No			38. What was the main reason ... was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 1989? Ill or disabled and unable to work Taking care of home or family Going to school Retired No work available Other (Specify)	46A. For whom did ... work? 46B. What kind of business or industry is this? 46C. What kind of work was ... doing? 46D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?				52A. At any time during 1989 did ... receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation? Yes No (Skip to 53A) Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)? Yes No Any Union unemployment or strike benefits? Yes No
29B	Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1989? Yes (Skip to 33) No			39. For how many employers did ... work in 1989? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer. 1 2 (Ask 40) 3+	46E. CLASS OF WORKER Private P Self-employment Federal Gov't F Inc. Yes No SE (Ask 47) State Gov't S Without pay WP Local Gov't L				52B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1989? \$
30	Even though ... did not work in 1989, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff? Yes No (Skip to 32)			40. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... usually work per week? (Mark hours)	47. Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer? Under 25 25-99 100-499 (Ask 48A or 48B) 500-999 1000+ (Read categories if necessary)				52C. During 1989 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement) Yes No (Skip to 54B)
31	How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? (Mark weeks)			41. CHECK ITEM Number of hours in item 40 is: 1-34 (Skip to 43) 35+ (Ask 42)	48A. How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions during 1989? 48B. What was ... net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1989? \$ 48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions ... may have received? Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48A) Lost money				53A. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989? \$
32	What was the main reason ... did not work in 1989? Ill or disabled and unable to work Retired Taking care of home or family Going to school Could not find work Doing something else (Skip to 52A)			42. During 1989, were there one or more weeks in which ... worked less than 35 hours? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness. Yes (Ask 43) No (Skip to +5)	49A. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1989? Yes No (Skip to 50)				53B. What was the source of these payments? State Workers Compensation Employer or employer's insurance Own insurance Other
33	During 1989 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work. (Mark weeks and Go to 34)			43. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1989? (Mark weeks)	49B. How much did ... earn from: All other employers? His/her own business after expenses? His/her farm after expenses? Yes No Yes No Yes No \$ \$ \$				53C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989? \$
34	CHECK ITEM Number of weeks in item 33 is: 1-49 (Skip to 36) 50-51 (Ask 35) 52 (Skip to 39)			44. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours? Could not find a full time job Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time Slack work or material shortage Other (Ask +5)	50. CHECK ITEM Longest job (item +5) is farmer? Yes No (Skip to 52A)				54. Was ... living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; that is on March 1, 1989? Yes (Next person) No (Ask 55A)
35	Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1989 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job? Yes No (Skip to 39)			45. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours? Could not find a full time job Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time Slack work or material shortage Other (Ask +5)	51. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans? Yes (Probe and make corrections to 48B or +9B) No (Ask 52A)				55A. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
36	You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1989. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job? (Mark weeks and ask 37)								2. Name of county
	None (Skip to 38)								3. Name of city, town, village, etc.
									4. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.? Yes No

CIVILIAN 15+ AND CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A

18A. LINE NUMBER	18B. RELATIONSHIP	18D. AGE	18G1. Sex	37. Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?	45. What was ...'s longest job during 1989? (Compare with entry in CPS-1 item 23)	OFFICE USE ONLY	IND.	OCC.	ITEM 55
	Ref per with other rels 01		Male	Yes - 1 stretch	Same as item 23 (Skip to 47)				
	Ref per with no other rel. 02		Female	No - 2 stretches (Go to 38)	Different from item 23 or item 23 blank (Specify in +6A-6E)				
	Husband 03			No - 3+ stretches	Current Armed Forces				
	Wife 04								
	Own/Adopted 05								
	Stepchild 06								
	Grandchild 07								
	Parent 08								
	Brother/Sister 09								
	Other rel. 10								
	Foster child 11								
	Non rel. 12-14								
29A.	Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1989?				46A. For whom did ... work?				52A. At any time during 1989 did ... receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?
	Yes (Skip to 33) No								Yes No (Skip to 53A)
29B.	Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1989?				46B. What kind of business or industry is this?				Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?
	Yes (Skip to 33) No								Yes No
30.	Even though ... did not work in 1989, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?				46C. What kind of work was ... doing?				Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?
	Yes No (Skip to 32)								Yes No
31.	How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				46D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?				
	[] (Mark weeks)								
32.	What was the main reason ... did not work in 1989?				47. Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer? (Read categories if necessary)				52B. How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 1989?
	Ill or disabled and unable to work Retired Taking care of home or family Going to school Could not find work Doing something else				Under 25 25-99 100-499 500-999 1000+				\$
	(Skip to 52A)								
33.	During 1989 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.				48A. How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions during 1989?				53A. During 1989 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)
	[] (Mark weeks and Go to 34)								Yes No (Skip to 54)
34.	CHECK ITEM Number of weeks in item 33 is: 1-49 (Skip to 36) 50-51 (Ask 35) 52 (Skip to 39)				48B. What was ... net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 1989?				
35.	Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1989 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?				48C. Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions ... may have received?				53B. What was the source of these payments?
	Yes No (Skip to 39)				Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48A)				State Workers Compensation Employer or employer's insurance Own insurance Other
36.	You said ... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 1989. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?				49A. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1989?				53C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1989?
	[] (Mark weeks and ask 37)				Yes No (Skip to 50)				\$
	None (Skip to 38)				49B. How much did ... earn from: All other employers? His/her own business after expenses? His/her farm after expenses?				Now I want to ask some questions about where ... lived 1 year ago.
					Yes No Yes No Yes No				
37.	What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?				50. CHECK ITEM Longest job (item 45) is farmer?				54. Was ... living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; that is on March 1, 1989?
	Could not find a full time job Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time Slack work or material shortage Other				Yes No (Skip to 52A)				Yes No (Ask person) No (Ask 55A)
	(Ask 45)				51. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?				55A. Where did ... live on March 1, 1989?
					Yes No (Probe and make corrections to 48B or 49B)				1. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.
					No (Ask 52A)				2. Name of county
									3. Name of city, town, village, etc.
									B. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc.?
									Yes No

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 15+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
56. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 57A)				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? (Anyone else?) Complete 56C for each person with a "Yes" in 56B 56C. How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 1989? (separate combined payments) NOTE: Social Security checks usually arrive on the 3rd of every month in a gold colored envelope. Amount should be before the Medicare deduction, which is \$31.90/month. (Go to 56C for next person with "Yes" in 56B or go to 56D)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included
56D. CHECK ITEM Children under 23 present - (Ask 56E) <input type="checkbox"/> No children under 23 present - (Skip to 57)				
56E. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56C for person receiving)				
57. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?) (Complete 57C for each person with "Yes" in 57B) 57C. How much did ... receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1989? (Include both Federal and State SSI) NOTE: Federal SSI checks usually arrive on the first of every month in a blue colored envelope. (Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 57B or go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> \$ <input type="text"/>
Annual total for Social Security or Federal SSI = last check x 11.46				

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
58. Check Item Entry in control card item 29 is: \$30,000 or more (Skip to item 60) Under \$30,000, NA or Ref. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7				
59. AT ANY TIME DURING 1989, EVEN FOR ONE MONTH, DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 59A. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 60A)				
59B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) ----- (Complete 59C to 59E for each person with a "Yes" in 59B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
59C. Did ... receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments? ----- <input type="checkbox"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Both	<input type="checkbox"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Both
59D. In how many months of 1989 did ... receive these payments? ----- [] Months	[] Months	[] Months	[] Months	[] Months
59E. How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 1989? ----- (Ask 59C to 59E for next person with "Yes" in 59B or ask 60)	\$ []	\$ []	\$ []	\$ []
60. AT ANY TIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 60A. Any Veterans' (VA) payments? ----- Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
60B. Who received Veterans' (VA) payments? (Anyone else?) ----- (Complete 60C to 60E for each person with a "Yes" in 60B)	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
60C. What type of Veterans' payments did ... receive? (Mark all that apply)	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Survivor Benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans' pension <input type="checkbox"/> Educational assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="checkbox"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Survivor Benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans' pension <input type="checkbox"/> Educational assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="checkbox"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Survivor Benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans' pension <input type="checkbox"/> Educational assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="checkbox"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="checkbox"/> Survivor Benefits <input type="checkbox"/> Veterans' pension <input type="checkbox"/> Educational assistance <input type="checkbox"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="checkbox"/>
60D. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Department of Veterans' Affairs? -----	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
60E. How much did ... receive in Veterans' (VA) payments during 1989? ----- (Ask 60C to 60E for next person with "Yes" in 60B or go to next page)	\$ []	\$ []	\$ []	\$ []

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
61A. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits), did anyone in this household receive any income in 1989 from survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or any other survivor benefits? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
61B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?) (Complete 61C to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in 61B) 61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other widow or survivor income?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
01. Company or union survivor pension (inc. profit sharing) 02. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension 03. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension 04. State or Local gov't. survivor pension 05. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension 06. Worker's compensation survivor pension 07. Black lung survivor pension 08. Regular payments from estates or trusts 09. Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies 10. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 61D and 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 61D. Income Source Code	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61E. How much did ... receive in _____ (read source) during 1989? (Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61C for next person with "Yes" in 61B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
61F. Income Source Code	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61G. How much did ... receive in _____ (read source) during 1989? (Go to 61C for next person with "Yes" in 61B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
NOTES:				

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
62A. Does anyone in this household have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 63A)				
62B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
63A. Is there anyone in this household who ever retired or left a job for health reasons? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 64A)				
63B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
64A. CHECK ITEM "No" to both 62A and 63A (Skip to next page) "Yes" in either 62A or 63A				
64B. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits), did ... receive any income in 1989 as a result of this health problem (disability/handicap)? Complete 64B to 64G for each person with a "Yes" in either 62B or 63B	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)
64C. What was the source of this income? (Any other income related to this health condition or disability?)				
01. Worker's compensation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
02. Company or union disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
03. Federal Government (Civil Service) disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
04. U.S. military retirement disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
05. State or local gov't. employee disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
06. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
07. Accident or disability insurance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
08. Black Lung miner's disability	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
09. State temporary sickness	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other or don't know (Specify in notes)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Complete 64D & 64E for first "Yes" in 64C				
64D. Income Source Code	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64E. How much did ... receive from ... (read source) during 1989? Complete 64F and 64G for next income source marked OR go to 64B for next person with "Yes" in either 62B or 63B OR go to next page	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
64F. Income Source Code	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64G. How much did ... receive from ... (read source) during 1989? Go to 64B for next person with "Yes" in either 62B or 63B or go to next page	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
65A. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits) During 1989 did anyone in this household receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union (pause), or any other type of retirement income? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
65B. Who received pension or retirement income? (Anyone else?) (Complete 65C-65G for each person with a "Yes" in 65B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
65C. What was the source of this income? (Any other pension or retirement income?) 1. Company or union pension (inc. profit sharing) 2. Federal Government (Civil Service) retirement 3. U.S. Military retirement 4. State or local government pension 5. U.S. Railroad Retirement 6. Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policies 7. Regular payments from IRA or KEOGH accounts 8. Other or don't know (Specify in notes)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
65D. INCOME SOURCE CODE (Complete 65D and 65E for first "Yes" in 65C)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
65E. How much did ... receive from _____ (read source) during 1989? (Fill 65F and 65G for next income source marked OR go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B OR Skip to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
65F. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
65G. How much did ... receive from _____ (read source) during 1989? (Go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NOTES:	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>			

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
66. AT ANYTIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 66A. Have money in any kind of savings account or money market fund? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Have any bonds, treasury notes, IRA's or certificates of deposit? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 66B, otherwise skip to 67A) Have an interest earning checking account or any other investments which pay interest? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
66B. Which members of this household had ...? (Anyone else?) (Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership) Ask 66C for each person with "Yes" in 66B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
66C. How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 1989, including even small amounts credited to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership) (Ask 66C for next person with "Yes" in 66B or ask 67)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Already included
67. AT ANYTIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 67A. Own any shares of stock in corporations (public) or any mutual fund shares? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 68A)				
67B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?) (Include each in cases of joint ownership) Ask 67C for each person with "Yes" in 67B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
67C. How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1989? (separate amounts for joint ownership) Ask 67C for next person marked "Yes" in 67B or ask 68)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Already included
68. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 68A. Own any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Receive income from estates or trusts? (Exclude estates or trusts already reported) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 68B, otherwise skip to next page)				
68B. Who received this rent (income)? (Anyone else?) (Include each in case of joint ownership) Ask 68C for each person with "Yes" in 68B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
68C. How much did ... receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses for 1989? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money <input type="checkbox"/> Already included

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
69A. During 1989 did anyone in this household attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university or other schools (including vocational, business, or trade schools)? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
69B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 1989? (Exclude loans, assistance from household members, and VA educational benefits) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
69C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Complete 69D to 69H for each person with "Yes" in 69C)</i>				
69D. What type of assistance did ... receive? (Any other assistance?)				
1. Pell Grant	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Some other government assistance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Scholarships, grants, etc.	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) (Exclude assistance from household members)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
69E. CHECK ITEM Pell Grant marked "YES" in 69D?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 69H)
69F. How much did ... receive in Pell Grants during 1989?	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
69G. CHECK ITEM Sources other than Pell Grant marked "YES" in 69D?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)
69H. How much did ... receive in (other) educational assistance during 1989? <i>(Go to 69D for next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)</i>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
NOTES:				

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
70. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 70A. Any child support payments? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 71A)				
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
70C. How much did ... receive in child support payments? \$ <input type="text"/> (Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
71. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 71A. Any alimony payments? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 72A)				
71B. Who received these payments during 1989? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
71C. How much did ... receive in alimony payments during 1989? \$ <input type="text"/> (Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
72. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 73)				
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
72C. How much assistance did ... receive during 1989? \$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or income received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: 73A. Hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 73B. Any unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income not already covered? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page)	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY	OFFICE USE ONLY
73B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify)				
73D. How much did ... receive (Altogether) in 1989? \$ <input type="text"/> (Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>



NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)				
74. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1989 was anyone in this household covered by:				
74A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 74C)				
74B. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
74C. Medicaid (for the needy)? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 74E)				
74D. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
74E. CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75A)				
74F. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
75A. Other than government sponsored policies, health insurance can be obtained privately or through a current or former employer or union. Was anyone in this household covered by health insurance of this type at any time during 1989? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 76)				
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 75C-F for each person with a "Yes" in 75B)				
75C. Was ...'s health insurance coverage from a plan in ...'s own name?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)
75D. Was this health insurance plan offered through ...'s current or former employer or union?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75E) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75E) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 75F)
75E. Did ...'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this plan?	All <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>	All <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>	All <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>	All <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>
75F. What other persons were covered by this health insurance policy? (Mark all that apply) (Go to 75C for next person with "Yes" in 75B or go to 76)	Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No one <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No one <input type="checkbox"/>	Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No one <input type="checkbox"/>	Spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No one <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
76. CHECK ITEM				
Who worked last year? (Yes in 29A or 29B)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 76A-76B for each person with "Yes" in 76)				
76A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that ... worked for in 1989 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
76B. Was ... included in that plan? (Go to 76A for next person with "Yes" in item 76 or Skip to item 77 on Page 1)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
NOTES:				

APPENDIX E

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1984 definitions and are ranked according to Census Bureau population estimates for July 1, 1983. Identification of CMSA's is based on the CMSA/MSA rank code (see List 1) or the CMSA FIPS Code (see List 5). MSA's can be Identified by using either the CMSA/MSA rank code (List 1) or the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4). PMSA's can be Identified by either the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4) or a combination

of the CMSA/MSA rank codes and the PMSA rank code (List 2). Identification of Individual central cities is based on a combination of codes (See List 3). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code or the appropriate central city code, the CMSA/MSA rank code, and, if necessary, the PMSA rank code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below.

<u>AREA</u>	<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (INDCCODE)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>
	List 1	List 2	List 3	List 4
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	010	N/C	N/C	N/C
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	010	02	N/C	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	N/C	2800
Fort Worth, TX Central City	010	02	1	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	1	2800
Phoenix, AZ MSA	023	N/C	N/C	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	N/C	6200
Mesa, AZ Central City	023	N/C	2	N/C
OR	N/C	N/C	2	6200
Burlington, VT MSA	224	N/C	N/C	N/C
OR	H/C	N/C	N/C	1305

N/C = No Code Required

NOTES:

1. Do not attempt to tally CMSA totals by summing identified PMSA's. The specific PMSA identification for some PMSA's is suppressed while the specific CMSA for those areas is available. The New Hampshire portion of the Boston CMSA is an example of this. While specific identification of Nashua and the Lawrence-Haverill and Lowell portions is suppressed, all areas are coded as being in the Boston CMSA.

2. Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household central city metropolitan statistical area residence status code (HCCC-R). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (HMSA-R) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The HG in each listing refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA/MSA 1983 RANK CODES (HG-MSAR)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
001		New York-New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ CMSA
002		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA
003		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA (Wisconsin portion not in sample)
004		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
005		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA
006		Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
007		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA
000		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
009	0040	Washington, DC-VA MSA
010		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
011		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
012		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
013		Pittsburgh-Deaver Valley, PA CMSA
014		St. Louis, MO-IL CMSA
015	0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
016	0720	Baltimore, MD MSA
017	5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
010		Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA
019	7320	San Diego, CA MSA
020	0280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
021		Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA
022		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
023	6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
024		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
025	3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
026		Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
027	5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
020	1040	Columbus, OH MSA
029	5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
030		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
031	6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
032	3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
033	7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
034		Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA
035	1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
036		Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA
037	7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
030	6840	Rochester, NY MSA
039	5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
040	4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
041	2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
042	4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
043	1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
044	5360	Nashville, TN MSA
045	3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
046	0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy NY MSA
047	3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
048	5960	Orlando, FL MSA
049	6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George counties and Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
050	3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
051	7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
052	0560	Tulsa, OK MSA
053	8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
054	8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
055	0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
056	0640	Austin, TX MSA
057	3000	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
058	8400	Toledo, OH MSA
059	5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
060	6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
061	3160	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
062	3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
063	8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
064	3240	Harrisonburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA (Lebanon county not in sample)
065	2840	Fresno, CA MSA
066	0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
067	9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
068	4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
069	8000	Springfield, MA MSA
070	2320	El Paso, TX MSA
071	5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
072	4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
073	1440	Charleston, SC MSA
074	5160	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
075	0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
076	3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
077	2640	Flint, MI MSA
078	0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
079	9040	Wichita, KS MSA
080	1760	Columbia, SC MSA
081	1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA (Marion and Sequatchie counties Tennessee not in sample)
082	6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
083	4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
084	9240	Worcester, MA MSA
085	1320	Canton, OH MSA
086	0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
087	9280	York, PA MSA
088	1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
089	8120	Stockton, CA MSA
090	2120	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas county not in sample)
091	4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
092	3560	Jackson, MS MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
093	6120	Peoria, IL MSA
094	0600	Augusta, GA-SC, MSA
095	1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
096	7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
097	2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
098	7840	Spokane, WA MSA
099	3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
100	1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
101	3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
102	4720	Madison, WI MSA
103	4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
104	4200	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
105	8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
106	7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
107	6680	Reading, PA MSA
108	6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
109	7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
110	4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
111	0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
112	2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
113	5170	Modesto, CA MSA
115	5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
116	2360	Erie, PA MSA
117	6880	Rockford, IL MSA
118	2440	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
119	4600	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
120	1400	Charleston, WV MSA
121	2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
122	0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
123	8700	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
124	3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
125	2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
126	5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
127	7000	Salem, OR MSA
128	6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
129	2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
130	1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
131	2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
132	7000	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
133	6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only identified)
134	1240	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
135	7520	Savannah, GA MSA
136	7510	Sarasota, FL MSA
137	6000	Roanoke, VA MSA
138	4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
139	3080	Lafayette, LA MSA
140	3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
141	7920	Springfield, MO MSA
142	3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
143	0300	Anchorage, AK MSA
144	6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
145	3290	Hickory, NC MSA
146	3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
147	8000	Waterbury, CT MSA
148	8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
149	6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA (Maine portion not entirely in sample and it is not identified)
150	6400	Portland, ME MSA
151	4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
152	0920	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
153	3350	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
154	7080	Springfield, IL MSA
156	1000	Boise City, ID MSA
157	2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
150	9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
161	8000	Waco, TX MSA
163	3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
164	1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
165	5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
166	1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
169	2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
170	1140	Bradenton, FL MBA
171	0480	Asheville, NC MSA
172	0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
173	8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
174	2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MBA
178	8440	Topeka, KA MSA (Central City portion only identified)
179	1620	Chico, CA MSA
180	5320	Muskegon, MI MSA
181	4320	Lima, OH MSA
184	5790	Ocala, FL MSA
185	3520	Jackson, MS MSA
186	5200	Monroe, LA MSA
192	8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
193	0780	Battle Creek, MI MSA
194	0405	Anderson, SC MSA
197	5910	Olympia, WA MSA
198	8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
199	2650	Florence, AL MSA
201	0280	Altoona, PA MSA
202	0400	Anderson, IN MSA
203	4760	Manchester, NH MSA
204	4890	Medford, OR MBA
207	3710	Joplin, MO MSA
209	4800	Mansfield, OH MSA
211	7610	Sharon, PA MSA
216	6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
219	4200	Lawton, OK MSA
221	1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
222	2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
224	1305	Burlington, VT MSA
225	9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
226	7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231	7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>
233	2655	Florence, SC MSA
240	0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
242	9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
246	1740	Colombia, MO MSA
247	2880	Gadsden, AL MSA
248	2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AK MSA
252	3740	Kankakee, IL MSA

LIST 2: PMSA 1983 RANK CODES (HG-PMSA)

Note: The PMSA Rank is assigned based on a PMSA's population when compared to other PMSA's within the parent CMSA.

<u>CMSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>PMSA TITLE</u>
001	01	5600	New York, NY
	02	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
	03	5640	Newark, NJ
	04	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
	06	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ
	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ
	00	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT
	09	5950	Orange County, NY
	10	8040	Stamford, CT
	11	1930	Danbury, CT
	12	5760	Norwalk, CT
002	01	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA
	03	6700	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA
003	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA
	01	1600	Chicago, IL
004	02	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN
	03	3965	Lake County, IL
	04	3690	Joliet, IL
	05	0620	Aurora-Elgin, IL
	01	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
005	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
	03	8400	Trenton, NJ
	01	5775	Oakland, CA
	02	7360	San Francisco, CA
	03	7400	San Jose, CA
	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
	05	7500	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
	06	7485	Santa Cruz, CA
	01	2160	Detroit, MI
	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MS
006	01	1120	Boston, MA
	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA
	04	4560	Lowell, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	05	1200	Brockton, MA
007	01	3360	Houston, TX
	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX
	03	1145	Brazoria, TX
008	01	1920	Dallas, TX
	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
009	01	1680	Cleveland, OH
	02	0080	Akron, OH
	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>CMSA/MSA TITLE</u>	
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL
	02	2600	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA
	02	0845	Beaver County, PA
014	01	7040	St. Louis, MO-IL (Illinois portion not identified)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WA
	02	8200	Tacoma, WA
021	01	2080	Denver, CO
	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO
022	01	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Indiana portion not identified)
	02	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI
	02	6600	Racine, WI
026	01	6440	Portland, OR
	02	8725	Vancouver, WA
030	01	1200	Buffalo, NY
	02	5700	Niagara Falls, NY
034	01	6400	Providence, RI
	02	6060	Pawtuckett-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA (Rhode Island-Central City portion only identified)
036	01	3200	Hartford, CT
	02	5440	New Britain, CT

LIST 3: INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODES (INDCCODE)

CMSA/MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)	PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CITY CODE (INDCCODE)	CITY
001	03	1	Newark, NJ
002	01	2	Elizabeth, NJ
		1	Los Angeles, CA
		2	Long Beach, CA
		3	Pasadena, CA
	02	0	Others
		1	Anaheim, CA
	03	2	Santa Ana, CA
		1	Riverside, CA
003	01	0	Others
		1	Chicago, IL
	02	0	Others
		1	Gary, IN
005	01	0	Others
		1	Oakland, CA
006	01	0	Others
		1	Detroit, MI
007	01	0	Others
		1	Boston, MA
010	01	0	Others
		1	Dallas, TX
	02	0	Others
		1	Fort Worth, TX
012	01	2	Arlington, TX
		1	Miami, FL
	02	0	Others
		1	Fort Lauderdale, FL
017	-	0	Others
		1	Minneapolis, MN
020	-	0	Others
		1	Tampa, FL
023	-	0	Others
		1	Phoenix, AZ
		2	Mesa, AZ
029	-	0	Others
		1	Norfolk, VA
		2	Virginia Beach, VA
		3	Newport News, VA
		4	Hampton, VA
045	-	0	Others
		1	Greensboro, NC
046	-	0	Others
		1	Albany, NY
060	-	0	Others
		1	Raleigh, NC
069	-	0	Others
		1	Springfield, MA
		0	Others

LIST 4: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (HG-MSAC)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
011		0080	Akron, OH, PMSA
046	02	0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
078		0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
055		0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
201		0280	Altoona, PA MSA
002	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA
143		0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
202		0400	Anderson, IN MSA
194		0405	Anderson, SC MSA
006	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
111		0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenaht, WI MSA
171		0480	Asheville, NC MSA
015		0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
094		0600	Augusta, GA-SC MSA
003	05	0620	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
056		0640	Austin, TX MSA
075		0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
016		0720	Baltimore, MD MSA
066		0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
193		0780	Battle Creek, MI MSA
086		0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, FL MSA
013	02	0845	Beaver County, PA PMSA
240		0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
172		0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
001	04	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
152		0920	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
122		0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
043		1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
221		1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
156		1080	Boise City, ID MSA
007	01	1120	Boston, MA PMSR
021	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
170		1140	Bradenton, FL MSA
008	03	1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
001	08	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
007	05	1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
134		1240	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
030	01	1280	Buffalo, NY PMSA
224		1305	Burlington, VT MSA
085		1320	Canton, OH MSA
164		1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
166		1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
073		1440	Charleston, SC MSA
120		1480	Charleston, WV MSA
035		1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
081		1560	Chattanooga, TN-A MSA (Marion and Sequatchie counties Tennessee not in sample)
003	01	1600	Chicago, IL PMSA (identified)

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)	PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)	FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)	MSA/PMSA TITLE
179		1620	Chico, CA MSA
022	01	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
011	01	1680	Cleveland, OH PMSA
100		1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
246		1740	Colombia, MO MSA
080		1760	Columbia, SC MSA
130		1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
020		1840	Columbus, OH MSA
095		1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
010	01	1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
001	11	1930	Danbury, CT PMSR
088		1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
041		2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
112		2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
021	01	2080	Denver, CO PMSA
090		2120	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas County not in sample)
006	01	2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
125		2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
070		2320	El Paso, TX MSA
116		2360	Erie, PA MSA
121		2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
118		2440	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
129		2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
248		2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
077		2640	Flint, MI MSA
199		2650	Florence, AL MSA
233		2655	Florence, SC MSA
174		2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
012	02	2680	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA
131		2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
169		2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
222		2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
097		2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
010	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
065		2840	Fresno, CA MSA
247		2880	Gadsden, AL MSA
157		2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
008	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
003	02	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
057		3000	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
045		3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
061		3160	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
022	02	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
064		3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA (Lebanon County not in sample)
036	01	3280	Hartford, CT PMSA
145		3290	Hickory, NC MSA

SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
047		3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
153		3350	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
008	01	3360	Houston, TX PMSA
101		3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
146		3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
032		3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
185		3520	Jackson, MI MSA
092		3560	Jackson, MS MSA
050		3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
001	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
076		3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
124		3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
003	04	3690	Joliet, IL PMSA
207		3710	Joplin, MO MSA
142		3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
252		3740	Kankakee, IL MSA
025		3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
140		3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
062		3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
139		3880	Lafayette, LA MSA
163		3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
003	03	3965	Lake County, IL PMSA
099		3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
091		4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
083		4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
060		4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
007	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
219		4200	Lawton, OK MSA
104		4280	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
181		4320	Lima, OH MSA
151		4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
072		4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AK MSA
011	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
002	01	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
040		4520	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
007	04	4560	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
138		4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
119		4680	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
102		4720	Madison, WI MSA
203		4760	Manchester, NH MSA
209		4800	Mansfield, OH MSA
103		4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
204		4890	Medford, OR MSA
110		4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
042		4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA
001	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI PMSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
017		5120	Minneapolis-St, Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
074		5160	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
113		5170	Modesto, CA MSA
001	06	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
106		5200	Monroe, LA MSA
115		5240	Montgomery, AL MSA
100		5320	Muskegon, MI MSA
044		5360	Nashville, TN MSA
001	02	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
165		5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
036	02	5440	New Britain, CT PMSA
071		5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
126		5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
027		5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
001	01	5600	New York, NY PMSA
001	03	5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
030	02	5700	Niagara falls, NY PMSA
029		5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
001	12	5760	Norwalk, CT PMSA
005	01	5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
184		5790	Ocala, FL MSA
039		5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
197		5910	Olympia, WA MSA
059		5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
001	09	5950	Orange County, NY PMSA
048		5960	Orlando, FL MSA
002	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA
034	02	6060	Pawtuckett-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA (Rhode Island Central City portion only identified)
100		6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
093		6120	Peoria, IL MSA
004	01	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
023		6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
150		6400	Portland, ME MSA
026	01	6440	Portland, OR PMSA
149		6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA (Maine portion not entirely in sample and it is not identified)
128		6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
034	01	6480	Providence, RI PMSA
133		6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only identified)
216		6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
024	02	6600	Racine, WI PMSA
060		6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
107		6680	Reading, PA MSA
144		6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
049		6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George counties and Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
002	03	6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
137		6800	Roanoke, VA MSA
038		6840	Rochester, NY MSA
117		6880	Rockford, IL MSA
031		6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
082		6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
014	01	7040	St. Louis, FL PMSA (Illinois portion not identified)
127		7080	Salem, OR MSA
007	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA
109		7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
037		7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
033		7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
019		7320	San Diego, CA MSA
005	02	7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
005	03	7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
106		7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
005	06	7485	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA
005	05	7500	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA
136		7510	Sarasota, FL MSA
135		7520	Savannah, GA MSA
051		7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WA PMSA
211		7610	Sharon, PA MSA
096		7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
226		7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231		7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
132		7800	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
090		7840	Spokane, WA MSA
154		7880	Springfield, IL MSA
141		7920	Springfield, MO MSA
069		8000	Springfield, MA MSA
001	10	8040	Stamford, CT PMSA
089		8120	Stockton, CA MSA
054		8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
018	02	8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
148		8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
020		8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
198		8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
058		8400	Toledo, OH MSA
170		8440	Topeka, KA MSA (Central City portion only identified)
004	03	8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
063		8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
052		8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
192		8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
105		8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
005	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA

<u>CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE (HG-MSAR)</u>	<u>PMSA RANK CODE (HG-PMSA)</u>	<u>FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE (HG-MSAC)</u>	<u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u>
026	02	8725	Vancouver, WA PMSA
123		8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
161		8800	Waco, TX MSA
009		8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
147		8880	Waterbury, CT MSA
173		8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
053		8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
158		9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
079		9040	Wichita, KA MSA
225		9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
004	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
004		9240	Worcester, MA MSA
087		9280	York, PA MSA
067		9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
242		9340	Yuba City, CA MSA

List 5: CMSA CODES (HG-CMSA)

<u>FIPS CODE</u> <u>(HG-CMSA)</u>	<u>CMSA TITLE</u>
07	Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
10	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
14	Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI (Wisconsin portion not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN (Indiana portion not identified)
28	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
41	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
47	Kansas City, MO-KS
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)
78	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
79	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA
80	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA
91	Seattle-Tacoma, WA

APPENDIX F

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such

that the product of usual hours times usual hourly does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	50	\$38.46
2	None	51	\$37.70
3	None	52	\$36.98
4	None	53	\$36.28
5	None	54	\$35.61
6	None	55	\$34.96
7	None	56	\$34.34
8	None	57	\$33.73
9	None	58	\$33.15
10	None	59	\$32.59
11	None	60	\$32.05
12	None	61	\$31.52
13	None	62	\$31.01
14	None	63	\$30.52
15	None	64	\$30.04
16	None	65	\$29.58
17	None	66	\$29.13
18	None	67	\$28.70
19	None	68	\$28.28
20	\$96.15	69	\$27.87
21	\$91.57	70	\$27.47
22	\$87.41	71	\$27.08
23	\$83.61	72	\$26.70
24	\$80.12	73	\$26.34
25	\$76.92	74	\$25.98
26	\$73.96	75	\$25.64
27	\$71.22	76	\$25.30
28	\$68.68	77	\$24.97
29	\$66.31	78	\$24.65
30	\$64.10	79	\$24.34
31	\$62.03	80	\$24.03
32	\$60.09	81	\$23.74
33	\$58.27	82	\$23.45
34	\$56.56	83	\$23.16
35	\$54.94	84	\$22.89
36	\$53.41	85	\$22.62
37	\$51.97	86	\$22.36
38	\$50.60	87	\$22.10
39	\$49.30	88	\$21.85
40	\$48.07	89	\$21.60
41	\$46.90	90	\$21.36
42	\$45.78	91	\$21.13
43	\$44.72	92	\$20.90
44	\$43.70	93	\$20.67
45	\$42.73	94	\$20.45
46	\$41.80	95	\$20.24
47	\$40.91	96	\$20.03
48	\$40.06	97	\$19.82
49	\$39.24	98	\$19.62
		99	\$19.42

APPENDIX G

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE - COMMENTS

- a. " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables.

"D" LINE - DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
CATAGORY VALUE	Range of values in parentheses	COL.	26-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-4 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE - UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE - VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
DESCRIPTION	" . "	COL.	14
	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX H

Source and Accuracy Statement

The source and accuracy statement for the Current Population Survey, March 1990, will be sent to users at a later date.

APPENDIX I

User Notes

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, March 1990 file that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon on the following page.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive

the documentation supplements, please fill out the following coupon and mail to:

Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

* * * * *

Name of File: Current Population Survey, March 1990

Please send me any information which might become available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

